TASK ORDI	TASK ORDER / MODIFICATION OF TASK ORDER FOR ARCHITE					ORDER	PAGE	OF PAGES	
	AND E	NGINEERIN	NG SERVICES						
2. CONTRACT NUN	∕IBER	3. TASK ORDE	R NUMBER		4A. REQUISITION	NUMBER	4B. PO NUMBER		
5. TO: CONTRACTO	OR (Name, addre	ess, and zip code	e)				6. TYPE OF ACTION		
						DER FOR A/E SERVI		is of the above referenced contract.	
					Tills task order is	issued subject to t	ne terms and condition	is of the above referenced contract.	
					B. MODIFICA	ATION NO.		AUTHORITY	
		(=	I				and conditions of the	original order, as heretobefore	
 7A. Data Universal Number 	Numbering Syst	tem (DUNS)	7B. Taxpayer Iden	tification Number (TIN)	mentioned, rema	ining unchanged.			
Number					8B. START DATE:				
0.4 BUIGINIEGO OLA	SCIEIOATION (IE	4 D D L (8C. COMPLETION		0 110 1 5 1		
8A. BUSINESS CLAS	SSIFICATION (IF A		siness Enterprise				 Small Business Enterp Disadvantaged Busine 		
9. ISSUING OFFICE	(Address and zi			10. REMITTANCE ADDRE	SS	11. CATEGORY OF		55 Enterprise	
						11.a Category Let	ter:		
						11.b Category De	scription:		
12. PLACE OF INSP	ECTION AND AC	CEPTANCE			13. REQUISITION	OFFICE (Name, Syr	nbol, and Telephone N	o.)	
				14. S	CHEDULE	T			
ITEM NO. (A)		DE	ESCRIPTION (B)		QUANTITY ORDERED (C)	UNIT OF MEASURE (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	LINE ITEM AMOUNT (F)	
					ONDERED (C)	WILASONE (D)			
15. RECEIVING OF	FICE (Name, Sym	ibol, Telephone	Number)			TOTAL COST			
16. MAIL INVOICE	TO: (Electronic I	nvoice Preferre	ed)		17A. FOR INQUIR	I IES REGARDING PA	YMENT CONTACT:		
				ne DC Vendor Portal.					
			nt requests in an		17B. TELEPHONE	NUMBER			
through the DC Vendor Portal, https://vendorportal.dc.gov.									
8A. NAME AND TITLE OF OFFEROR/CONTRACTOR					19A. DISTRICT OF	COLUMBIA (NAM	E CONTRACTING OFFIC	ER)	
Mark A. Colgan, Vice-President									
18B. SIGNATURE				18C. DATE	19B. SIGNATURE			19C. DATE	
Mark A. Co. 11/9/2021				11/9/2021					

Government of the District of Columbia

Department of Transportation



d. Office of Contracting and Procurement

DISTRICT ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER ("A/E") SCHEDULE TASK ORDER ("TO") SOLICITATION

Date: June 4, 2021

Category of Services: Category L – Bicycle & Pedestrian Studies, Planning, & Design Title: Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for the Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic

Analysis

Solicitation No.: OCPTO210029

1. BACKGROUND

The District Department of Transportation (DDOT/PSD) is soliciting statements of qualifications and work experience as specified in the attached documents for Engineering Design Services in support of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Program objectives of installing multi-modal transportation facilities in the District of Columbia.

2. TASK ORDER COMPETITION

The District is soliciting qualifications from firms awarded an A/E schedule containing Category L – Bicycle & Pedestrian Studies, Planning, & Design in accordance with the provisions of the A/E contract. One Firm-Fixed-Priced TO award is anticipated. The three firms are:

- Alta Planning + Design, Inc.
- Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
- Kittelson & Associates, Inc.

3. ATTACHMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE:

• Consultant's respective IDIQ Contract terms and clauses

All design work will comply with current design practices and code requirements of the District of Columbia, Department of Transportation ("DDOT"), as well as the following:

OCPTO210029

- NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide, https://nacto.org/publication/urban-bikeway-design-guide/
- DDOT Design and Engineering Manual, (2019)
- https://ddot.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/ddot/page_content/attachments/DEM-2019-01-01_DDOT_DEM_Updates_FINAL.PDF
- DDOT Bicycle Facility Design Guide, (2020)
- DDOT Standard Drawings, (2015) https://ddot.dc.gov/page/standard-drawings-2015
- DDOT Standard Specifications for Highways and Structures,
- https://ddot.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/ddot/publication/attachments/DDOT_Stand-ardSpecificationsHighwaysStructures_2013.pdf
- DDOT Environmental Policy and Process Manual, https://ddot.dc.gov/page/ddot-environmentalpolicy-and-process-manual-0
- AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities, (2012) https://bookstore.transportation.org/collection_detail.aspx?ID=116

4. TASK ORDER SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following provision is incorporated from the IDIQ contract and applicable to this task order.

4.1 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT

- 4.1.1 The District may extend the term of this contract for a period of one (1) 12-month option periods, or successive fractions thereof, by written notice to the Contractor before the expiration of the contract; provided that the District will give the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 30 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the District to an extension. The exercise of this option is subject to the availability of funds at the time of the exercise of this option. The Contractor may waive the 30 day preliminary notice requirement by providing a written waiver to the Contracting Officer prior to expiration of the contract.
- 4.1.2 If the District exercises this option, then the extended contract shall be deemed to include this option provision.
- 4.1.3 The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 24 months.
- 4.1.4 DDOT will review the required deliverables at each design milestone as outlined in section 6 ("Scope of Work") to determine if each option exercise is in the best interest of the District.

5. SUBCONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

- (a) For all contracts in excess of \$250,000 that are unrelated to the District's response to the COVID-19 emergency but entered into during the COVID-19 emergency, absent a waiver pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 2-218.51, at least 50% of the dollar volume ("CBE minimum expenditure") of the contract shall be subcontracted to SBEs.
- (b) If there are insufficient qualified SBEs to meet the requirement of paragraph (a), the subcontracting requirement may be satisfied by subcontracting the CBE minimum expenditure to any qualified CBE; provided, that best efforts shall be made to ensure that qualified SBEs are significant participants in the overall subcontracting work.
- (c) For every dollar expended by the Consultant with a resident-owned business (ROB), as defined in D.C. Official Code § 2-218.02(15), the Consultant shall receive a credit for \$1.10 against the CBE minimum expenditure.
- (d) For every dollar expended by the Consultant with a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE), as defined in D.C. Official Code § 2-218.33, the Consultant shall receive a credit for \$1.25 against the CBE minimum expenditure.
- (e) For every dollar expended by the Consultant that uses a company designated as both a DBE and as a ROB, the Consultant shall receive a credit for \$1.30 against the CBE minimum expenditure.
- (f) "COVID-19 emergency" means the emergencies declared in the Declaration of Public Emergency (Mayor's Order 2020-045) together with the Declaration of Public Health Emergency (Mayor's Order 2020-046), declared on March 11, 2020, including any extension of those declared emergencies.
- (g) This special provision shall apply to all option periods exercised under those contracts.
- (h) Except as provided in this Section, all other subcontracting requirements shall remain in effect.

6. SCOPE OF WORK ("SOW")

6.1 <u>Project Overview</u>

The District Department of Transportation (DDOT) is seeking a consultant for the development of bicycle lane plans, pedestrian facilities plans, trail connector plans, traffic analysis, graphics/visualizations, and surveying.

Essential key staff needed for this project shall include:

- a. Full-time on-site CAD Technician (Minimum of 3 years of CAD design project experience)
- b. Traffic Engineer
- c. Civil Engineer
- d. Graphics/Renderings Specialist
- e. Surveyor
- f. Environmental Specialist
- g. Planner

6.1 **Project Tasks**

6.1.1 **Project Management**

- 6.1.1.1 Work Order Issuance and Administration
- 6.1.1.1.1 Each task will commence with a work order from the DDOT Contract Administrator (CA).
- 6.1.1.1.2 Each work order shall be initiated by the CA transmitting a scope of work outlining the expected duties to be performed and any specific terms and conditions related to the effort.
- 6.1.1.1.3 If there is a conflict between the terms and conditions of a work order and the terms and conditions of a task order (TO) or the IDIQ contract, the terms of the TO or the IDIQ contract shall prevail.
- 6.1.1.1.4 The CA is responsible for transmitting all work orders to the Contractor. The CA shall prepare a scope of work containing a period of performance with each work order.
- 6.1.1.1.5 The Contractor shall acknowledge each work order within 24 hours of notification and provide proposal and cost estimate within six business days of notification.
- 6.1.1.1.6 The Contractor's proposal for a work order shall contain data that are sufficient to demonstrate an understanding of the work including, without limitation, the identity of personnel, quantity of hours, and Other Direct Costs ("ODC" required to accomplish the work. The labor rates negotiated in the TO shall be used in pricing the level of effort for the Work oder.
- 6.1.1.1.7 Work order approvals shall include, without limitation, the agreed upon scope of work, period of performance, deliverables, level of effort, and associated total price. The CA shall provide a work order sample.
- 6.1.1.1.8 Work order approval notifications shall be communicated in writing, electronic mail and messaging, internet-based shared data sites, hand delivery, and U.S. Mail are all acceptable.

6.2.1. Develop Bicycle Lane, Trail Connector, and Pedestrian Facilities Plans

The consultant shall develop bicycles facilities design plans, including pavement marking plans, bicycle lanes, on-street parking configurations and resultant traffic signal modifications for selected District streets, totaling approximately ten (10) miles of travel length. Assume that six (6) traffic signals will require full design. Where applicable, the consultant shall engage the services of a professional surveying contractor to accurately record existing conditions, such as parking arrangements, bus stops, driveways and other street features. Consultant shall submit all plans in

the standard format (hard copy and digital files) for DDOT design projects as described in the DDOT Design and Engineering Manual.

The bicycle lane plans shall document all existing parking, regulatory, and warning signs within the project limits. In addition to on street bicycle lanes and signage, several miles of separated bicycle facilities are desired. Design plans shall range from markings and signage sheets, to complete PS&E construction documents to be put out to bid. Additional support services before, during and after construction may require the selected consultant to attend review and coordination meetings.

The consultant shall develop trail connector plans for up to seven (7) selected trail projects, totaling one (1) mile of travel length. The consultant shall engage the services of a professional surveying consultant to accurately record existing conditions and cadastral right-of-way property boundaries. The trail connector plans shall document all right-of-way, topography, utilities, and trees within the project limits. Design plans shall include existing conditions, trail plans, signage and pavement markings, landscape plans, stormwater plans, sediment and erosion control plans, to complete PS&E construction documents to be put out to bid. Additional support services before, during, and after construction may require the selected consultant to attend review and coordination meetings. The consultant shall be responsible for preparing permit documents for DOEE Stormwater permits, utility coordination, and third-party review.

The consultant shall prepare a 15% concept design for review for each trail segment per the DDOT Design and Engineering Manual. Upon review and approval of the 15% concept plan, the consultant shall complete the 30%, 65%, 90%, and 100% PS&E plans per the DDOT Design and Engineering Manual.

DDOT staff will be responsible for completing initial environmental compliance documents (form 1 and form 2). However, if it is deemed that a project rises to a CE-3 level, the consultant shall complete the required documentation. Assume one of the seven trail projects will require CE-3 documentation.

Pedestrian facilities are often incorporated into the bicycle lane designs, but they may also consist of stand-alone projects. This work may consist of sidewalk, crosswalk and ramp design, curb bulbouts, and traffic calming elements to promote a conducive environment for non-motorized users. However, ten (10) additional intersections and two (2) miles of new sidewalks will be designed solely for pedestrian facility enhancements.

The consultant shall provide an experienced full-time on-site CAD Technician forty hours per week to perform work required to produce bicycle lane plans and other deliverables described herein as directed by the DDOT task manager. The consultant's on-site CAD Technician shall also collaborate with and act as a liaison for other Consultant personnel contributing subject-matter expertise for projects as described in subsequent tasks. The consultant is to act in partnership with the DDOT task manager and to share professional expertise and recommendations as a part of a collaborative and iterative design process to deliver high-quality plans. However, the consultant shall be responsible for independently delivering designs and analyses conforming to the requirements described herein.

The consultant shall have the capabilities to produce graphics/renderings for project alternatives. Assume ten (10) graphics/renderings for each of the two contract years, and subsequent option years.

Deliverables:

Bicycle and Pedestrian Facility Plans: Each submittal shall include one half size ANSI B (11" x 17") copy of each bicycle lane design for DDOT review. This submittal process may include 30%, 65%, 90%, 100%, and final plans, or some variation thereof. After the final design is approved, the consultant shall submit plans electronically using PDF and CADD files (Microstation .dgn files are the DDOT standard).

Graphics/Renderings to be submitted in an electronic format such as .jpg or .pdf.

6.2.2 Data Collection and Traffic Analysis

Traffic Analysis (Including Traffic Signal Operations)

The consultant is to provide Levels-Of-Service (LOS) and queuing analysis for approximately 30 signalized and un-signalized intersections as well as throughout affected corridors and specific bicycle facilities. Each task will commence with a work order from the DDOT task manager (See section 6.1.1.2 Work Order Issuance and Administration). The LOS analysis must include all affected modes, including pedestrians, cyclists, and transit.

Data collection services will be critical to the development of any traffic modeling or simulations in support of the design and shall be incorporated into the scope(s) of work. Collection of traffic volume data on congested corridors or around congested intersections, where queuing may be significant, may require accounting for vehicular throughput as well as vehicle demand. At such locations, the consultant shall be required to do data collection upstream to capture actual demand levels (via queuing). Upstream traffic counts may also be required at the less congested entry points on the corridor or upstream/downstream of intersections to capture the vehicle arrival/demand profile, as opposed to limiting the volume data to what is delivered through the constrained intersection.

For certain intersections, DDOT will provide the consultant with traffic model data compatible with and requiring use of Consultant-provided SynchroTM and SimTrafficTM traffic analysis software. For the other intersections, the consultant shall perform data collection and develop traffic models. The consultant shall evaluate signal timing at intersections and include modifications for bicycle and/or pedestrian oriented phases and timing plans, as necessitated by the neighborhood context.

Data collected may include, but not be limited to, the following:

 Manual turning movement traffic counts for motor vehicles and bicycles during specified peak periods or other intervals;

- 24-hour traffic counts that may include classification of vehicles to include 85th percentile speeds, average speed, pace speed, and number of vehicles within discrete speed intervals;
- 24-hour (or other specified period) bicycle and/or pedestrian counts;
- Peak-hour delay studies during specified periods;
- Weekday travel-time survey (minimum of six travel runs, for each direction of travel, covering morning peak, midday, and evening peak times);
- The use of video recording for the documentation of operating conditions and obtaining multimodal traffic counts; and
- Parking utilization studies.

Deliverables: Level of Service Analysis: The consultant shall provide one draft and one final memorandum for each analysis performed, including copies of the digital Synchro files. Where applicable, the consultant shall provide one draft and one final memorandum documenting the recommended modifications for signal operations. The consultant shall submit the final electronic Synchro files.

6.2.3 Surveying

The consultant shall engage the services of a professional surveying sub-consultant to accurately record existing topographic conditions, where necessary. The surveys shall include topographic spot elevations and contours over the site. Pavements, curbs, site retaining walls, at breaks in grade, building entrance elevations, site structures, tree line, fences, and general man-made surface feature information shall be captured in this survey. Assume one-fourth mile of topographic survey including Level B utility mapping and one-half mile of topographic survey including Quality Level C utility mapping for each of the two years. Each task will commence with a work order from the DDOT task manager (See section 6.1.1.2 Work Order Issuance and Administration).

DELIVERABLES: All surveys that were performed.

PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE: BASE YEAR 12 MONTHS FROM DATE OF AWARD OPTION YEAR 12 MONTHS FROM DATE OF AWARD

7. DELIVERABLES including but not limited to:

SOW Ref	Deliverable	Method of Delivery	Due Date	To Whom
6.2.1	Design Plans and Graphics/Renderings	Electronic/ Hardcopy	See Schedule	DDOT
6.2.2	Level of Service Analysis	Electronic/ Hardcopy	See Schedule	DDOT
6.2.3	Surveys	Electronic/ Hardcopy	See Schedule	DDOT

8. INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS

8.1 **Qualifications Due Date**

- 8.1.1 Submissions, in whole, shall not exceed ____75_____ pages in length.
- 8.1.2 Qualifications are due on or before 2:00 PM on __June 25___, 2021.

8.2 Organization and Content

- 8.2.1 Offerors shall submit qualifications on the Standard Form 330 to include all parts and sections via email to ddot.aeschedule@dc.gov and jeralyn.johnson@dc.gov. Inclusion of other materials by reference will not be considered.
- 8.2.1 Section H of the SF 330 shall provide information regarding the following topics. The information should demonstrate an understanding of the requirement or expound upon the experience and qualifications presented in the context of the requested information. The answers provided will be evaluated as a part of the qualifications in accordance with the evaluation criteria in Section 9 of this TO RFQ.
- 8.2.1.1 Describe your understanding of the project's design complexities, and your experience and qualifications in overcoming the type of complexities identified.
- 8.2.1.2 Provide qualifications and experience regarding implementing best practices and strategies for planning and design of bicycle and pedestrian facilities; traffic signal operations and design and advanced traffic operations analysis, including:
- 8.2.1.3 Communication between stakeholders.
- 8.2.1.4 Public Outreach.
- 8.2.1.5 Experience utilizing QA/QC processes and their ability to ensure contract compliance; and
- 8.2.1.6 Provide relevant information regarding Factor 4 Past Performance. Offerors should note that Factor 4 relates to the quantitative information of the past performance, administration of the experience with regards to cost control, quality of work, and compliance with performance schedules.

9. EVALUATION OF QUALIFICATIONS

Your submission is an opportunity to present your firm's qualifications to perform the work. It is important that your qualifications highlight your firm's capabilities as it relates to the SOW and the evaluation criteria. The five (5) evaluation factors and their relative importance for this requirement are as follows:

- 1. Professional qualifications necessary for satisfactory performance of required services; (20 Points)
- 2. Specialized experience and technical competence in the type of work required. Identify the three most critical project issues that represent significant potential risks to successful performance and describe your experience and qualifications in overcoming the type of issues and risks identified; (40 Points)
- 3. Capacity to accomplish the work in the required time; (20 Points) and
- 4. Past performance on contracts with Government agencies and private industry in terms of cost control, quality of work, and compliance with performance schedules. (20 Points)

In additional to each offeror's response to Factor 4 – Past Performance, the District may utilize additional Past Performance sources to include:

- District eVAL
- Publicly available information

Offerors are advised to pay close attention to the evaluation criteria, and ensure they address all aspects in their qualifications. The District will evaluate qualifications in accordance with this solicitation, and only consider information received in accordance with this solicitation. The District will not conduct interviews with selected firms following receipt and evaluation of all firm qualifications.

Total Possible Points: 100

10. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR (CA)

Name: Mike Goodno

Title: Bicycle Program Specialist

Agency: District Department of Transportation Address: 250 M Street, SE Washington, DC 20003

Telephone: 202-345-2842

If you have any questions regarding the solicitation or requirement, please contact the undersigned at <u>jeralyn.johnson@dc.gov</u>. All questions must submit via email to the designated contracting officer. The OCP will not consider any questions received less than 7 calendar days before the date set for submission of standard form 330.

Sincerely,

Jeralyn Johnson Contracting Officer - DDOT C.C: Mike Goodno, DDOT

						1. Solicitation Number	Page	of Pages
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	ON/MODIFICAT	TION	OF CONTR	ACT		OCPTO210029	1	1
2. Amendment/Modification Number	3. Effective Date		4. Requisition, Request No	/Purch	ase	5. Solicitation Caption	I.	
Amendment No. 1	See Box 16	С				Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traf	•	
6. Issued by:	Cod	de		7. A	dmini	stered by (If other than line 6)		
District Department of Transportation Office of Contracting and Procurem								
55 M Street, SE, 7 th Floor	ent							
Washington, DC 20003								
8. Name and Address of Contractor (No.	street, city, county, stat	e and zij	code)			9A. Amendment of Solicitation No.		
						OCPTO210029		
TO ALL PROSPECTIVE OFFERORS	5				Х	9B. Dated (See Item 11)		
				-		June 7, 2021 10A. Modification of Contractor/Order No.		
						TOA. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR/Order No.		
Code	Facility				ŀ	10B. Dated (See Item 13)		
code	•	M ONL	Y APPLIES TO	AMEN	NDME	NTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is an						d for receipt of Offers is extended. is not ex	rtended	
						itation or as amended, by one of the following metho		
						owledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of		
` '						AILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIV		
DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such may be made by letter or fax, provided each letter or telegram makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received								
	prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. Accounting and Appropriation Data (it kequirea):							
	13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTORS/ORDERS,							
111	MODIFIES THE C	ONTR	ACT/ORD	ERN	O. A	S DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14		
A. This change order is issued	pursuant to (Specify A	uthority	/):					
The changes set forth in Ite								
B. The above numbered contra etc.) set forth in item 14, pr	•					ges (such as changes in paying office, appropriati	on data	
C. This supplemental agreeme		<u> </u>		ci 50,	Jeen	3001.2.		
D. Other (Specify type of modi Paragraph 15, Changes, Stand	ard Contract Provision	S						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not	is required to si	gn this o	document an	d retur	n one	e (1) copy to the issuing office.		
14. Description of Amendment/Modifica	tion (Organized by UC	F Sectio	n headings, i	ncludir	ig soli	icitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)	
Solicitation No. OCPTO210029	is hereby amende	ed as fo	ollows:					
1. Remove Kimley-Horn a	nd Associates Inc	from	"Daga 1 T	v c k c	שחפו	ER COMPETITION" and replace it with Va	nacca Ha	ngan
Brustlin, Inc.	nu Associates, inc	11 0111	rage 1, 17	13K C	וטאל	LA COMPLITION and replace it with va	311asse 11a	iigeii
Brasani, me.								
15A. Name and Title of Signer (Type or p	rint)		16A	. Nam	e of C	Contracting Officer		
			ما ا	ralv	n l	ohnson		
			1,0	iaiy	113	011113011		
	•						T	
15B. Name of Contractor	15C. Da	te Signe	d 16B	. Distr	ict of	Columbia	16C. Date	Signed
	(Cinn aturns)					(Signature of Contracting Officer)	June 0	7, 2021
1	(Signature)		I			(Bilacale of contracting office)	Î.	

								1. Solicitation Number	Page	of Pages
AMEN	IDMENTO	FSOLICITATIO	N/MOD	IFICATION	OF CONTI	RACT	-	OCPTO210029	1	1
		ication Number	3. Effectiv		4. Requisition Request N	n/Purcl		5. Solicitation Caption		1
	Amendme	nt No. 2	See	Box 16C				Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traf	-	
6. Issued	•			Code		7. /	Admini	stered by (If other than line 6)		
		t of Transportationg and Procureme								
	treet, SE, 7 th	O	:110							
	gton, DC 20									
8. Name	and Address	of Contractor (No. s	treet, city, co	unty, state and z	ip code)			9A. Amendment of Solicitation No.		
						OCPTO210029				
TO ALI	L PROSPEC	TIVE OFFERORS					Х	9B. Dated (See Item 11)		
								June 8, 2021 10A. Modification of Contractor/Order No.		
								TOA. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR/Order No.		
Code		1		Facility				10B. Dated (See Item 13)		
	<u>l</u>		11	•	Y APPLIES TO) AME	NDME	NTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
The	above number	red solicitation is ame	ended as set	forth in item 14.	The hour and	date s	pecifie	d for receipt of Offers 🔲 is extended. 🛛 is not e	xtended.	
								tation or as amended, by one of the following metho		
							•	owledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of		
` '	•							AILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIV REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this ame		
change a	change an offer already submitted, such may be made by letter or fax, provided each letter or telegram makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received									
		ur and date specified opropriation Data (I								
12. ACC	unung and Ap	ppropriation bata (i	i kequii eu).							
			13. THIS	ITEM APPLIES O	NLY TO MOI	DIFICA	TIONS	OF CONTRACTORS/ORDERS,		
		IT M	10DIFIES	THE CONTR	RACT/ORI	DERN	1O. A	S DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14		
	A. This char	nge order is issued p	oursuant to	Specify Authorit	y):					
		nges set forth in Iter								
		e numbered contra- forth in item 14, pu						ges (such as changes in paying office, appropriation 3601.2	on data	
		lemental agreeme					, 5000	500 500 1.2.		
	Paragraph 1	pecify type of modifications to the contraction of	rd Contract	Provisions						
E. IMPO	DRTANT: Co	ntractor L is not	is requ	ired to sign this	document a	nd retu	ırn on e	e (1) copy to the issuing office.		
14. Desc	cription of Am	endment/Modificat	ion (Organiz	ed by UCF Section	on headings,	includi	ng sol	icitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)	
Solicit	ation No. C	OCPTO210029 is	s hereby a	mended as f	ollows:					
<u>1.</u>	Remove	Kittelson & Ass	ociates, Ir	ic from "Page	e 1, TASK (RDE	R CO	MPETITION" and replace it with Stanted	: Consultir	ng Services
	Inc.									
15A. Na	me and Title o	of Signer (Type or pr	int)		16	A. Nan	ne of C	Contracting Officer		
					Je	eral	yn J	ohnson		
15B. Nar	me of Contract	tor		15C. Date Sign	ed 16	B. Dist	rict of	Columbia	16C. Date	Signed
									June 0	8, 2021
1		(Signature)					(Signature of Contracting Officer)		



June 25, 2021 | Proposal

District Department of Transportation

Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis











Mike Goodno Bicycle Program Specialist, District Department of Transportation 55 M Street SE | Washington, DC 20003

Re: DDOT Solicitation No. OCTPO210029 - Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis

VHB shares the District's vision of a citywide multimodal transportation network that also moves our community closer to the fulfillment of Vision Zero. VHB's comprehensive knowledge of DDOT's priorities, processes, and standards differentiates us as a premier consultant for delivering bike/ped projects advancing a world-class transportation system. Our designs for recent projects like the 4th Street SW and 1st Street SE separated bike lanes, and advisory bikes lanes on several corridors on Capitol Hill NE/SE, demonstrate VHB's knowledge, technical skill, and commitment to DDOT's Active Transportation projects. Similarly, we are at the forefront of transformative projects like the Pennsylvania Avenue West Streetscape Design and Pennsylvania Avenue SE Multimodal Plan, which establish vital new connections in the District's bicycle network, support high-quality transit service, and improve overall mobility for the communities surrounding these iconic arterial corridors.

As detailed in Section H of the enclosed SF330, we have identified three critical project issues that represent potential risks to successful performance and our experience and qualifications in overcoming the type of issues and risks identified:

- 1. Effectively managing an ambitious citywide Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Initiative
- Establishing innovative and forward-thinking practices to advance Active Transportation/ PSD priorities and vision
- **3.** Capably assisting DDOT in the bicycle and pedestrian project implementation process, including project construction challenges

VHB offers unrivaled depth of experience in bicycle and pedestrian planning and engineering for DDOT. We have helped DDOT accomplish its bicycle/pedestrian project objectives on numerous corridors throughout the city while executing the previous Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis contracts since 2015.

Table of Contents

Cover Letter 2	
Amendments3	
Section A–C5	
Section D7	
Section E8	
Section F34	
Section G45	
Section H46	
H.1 Understanding of Design Complexities46 H.2 Critical Project	
Issues 48	
H.3 Qualifications in Bicycle and Pedestrian Design and Analysis51	
H.4 Responses to the Evaluation Criteria59	
Part IIs67	

I will continue to serve as Project Manager with the support of **Bethany Turner**, **PE**, **PTOE**, as Deputy Project Manager. **Mark Colgan**, **PE**, **DBIA**, will oversee the project as Principal-in-Charge. Our considerable experience in delivering bicycle and pedestrian facility projects is a major asset to the Active Transportation branch and Beth will provide continuity both in on-site support directly to the DDOT Planning and Sustainability Division (PSD) and managing the overall delivery and day-to-day technical activities in this program. Beth will also supervise an experienced new part-time on-site engineer, **Alvaro Calle**, **PE**, which reinforces our deep and flexible support to DDOT.

Also detailed in Section H, we have identified several subconsultants, with an emphasis on prior DDOT experience and CBE status, and specific services in the scope of work to be led or heavily supported by these teaming partners.

VHB offers the strongest team to advance this important program alongside DDOT, and we look forward to the opportunity to continue supporting your innovative projects. If you have any questions regarding our qualifications, please contact me at **DLovas@vhb.com** or **202.739.9511**.

Sincerely, VHB

Daniel Lovas, PE

Project Manager | DLovas@vhb.com

Vanut Carers

					1. Solicitation Number	Page	of Pages			
AMEN	IDMENTO	FSOLICITATIO	N/MODIFICATI	ON O	FCONTR	ACT		OCPTO210029	1	1
		ication Number	3. Effective Date		4. Requisition/ Request No	'Purch		5. Solicitation Caption		
	Amendme	nt No. 1	See Box 160					Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traf	-	
6. Issue	•		Code	9		7. A	dmini	stered by (If other than line 6)		
		t of Transportationg and Procureme								
55 M S	treet, SE, 7 th ngton, DC 20	Floor	TIC TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO T							
8. Name	and Address	of Contractor (No. s	treet, city, county, state	and zip	code)			9A. Amendment of Solicitation No.		
							OCPTO210029			
TO ALL PROSPECTIVE OFFERORS					Х	9B. Dated (See Item 11)				
					^	June 7, 2021				
						10A. Modification of Contractor/Order No.				
								10B. Dated (See Item 13)		
Code		1	Facility					105. Dated (See Helli 15)		
		I.	11. THIS ITEN	Л ONLY	APPLIES TO	AME	NDME	NTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
The	above number	red solicitation is ame	ended as set forth in iter	n 14. Tl	he hour and o	ate sp	ecifie	d for receipt of Offers 🔲 is extended. 🛛 is not ex	rtended.	
								itation or as amended, by one of the following metho		
			·				•	owledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of		
` '								AILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIV REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this ame		
change a	DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such may be made by letter or fax, provided each letter or telegram makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received									
		ur and date specified								
12. ACCC	ounting and Ap	ppropriation Data (I	r Required):							
			13. THIS ITEM APPI	IES ON	ILY TO MOD	FICAT	TIONS	OF CONTRACTORS/ORDERS,		
		IT N	10DIFIESTHE CC	NTRA	ACT/ORD	ERN	IO. A	S DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14		
	A. This char	nge order is issued ¡	oursuant to (Specify Au	ithority):					
	The char	nges set forth in Iter	m 14 are made in the c	ontract	order no. in					
			ct/order is modified to rsuant to the authority					ges (such as changes in paying office, appropriati	on data	
		•	nt is entered into pursu			21 30,	Jeen	5002.2.		
	, ,		cation and authority) rd Contract Provisions							
E. IMPO				n this d	ocument and	d retu	rn on e	e (1) copy to the issuing office.		
14. Desc	cription of Ame	endment/Modificati	on (Organized by UCF	Section	n headings, in	ncludii	ng sol	icitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)	
		, , ,	()		0.,		0			
Solicit	ation No. C	OCPTO210029 is	s hereby amended	as fo	llows:					
<u>1</u> .	Remove	Kimley-Horn ar	nd Associates, Inc	rom '	'Page 1, TA	ASK (ORDI	ER COMPETITION" and replace it with Va	anasse Ha	ngen
	Brustlin,	Inc.								
15A. Na	me and Title o	of Signer (Type or pr	int)		16A	. Nam	ne of (Contracting Officer		
Name & Darker DMC					ın I	ohnson				
Nancy Barker, PWS Jeral					ıaı	/11 J	ohnson			
15B. Nai	me of Contract	tor	15C. Date	Signe				Columbia Digitally signed by	16C. Date	Signed
						10	ra	Digitally signed by Jeralyn Johnson Date: 2021.06.07 (%疾病病 分類 (外球病 (外球病 (外球病 (外球病 (小球病 (小球病 (小球病 (小球病 (小球病 (小球病 (小球病 (小		
4.6	Will !	BRNO1						Jeralyn Johnson		
'#	ANGLE C	0 - '	June :	16, 20)21		hr	Date: 2021.06.07	June 07	7, 2021
<u></u>		(Signature)			U		(Signature of Fourtrapting Officer)		-

			1. Solicitation Number	Page	of Pages					
AMEN	IDMENTO	FSOLICITATIO	N/MODIFICAT	ON O	FCONTR	ACT		OCPTO210029	1	1
		ication Number	3. Effective Date		4. Requisition, Request No	Purch	ase	5. Solicitation Caption		
	Amendme	nt No. 2	See Box 160					Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traf	-	
6. Issued	•		Cod	e		7. A	dmini	stered by (If other than line 6)		
		t of Transportationg and Procureme								
1	treet, SE, 7 th	0	mu							
	igton, DC 20									
8. Name	and Address	of Contractor (No. s	treet, city, county, state	and zip	code)			9A. Amendment of Solicitation No.		
								OCPTO210029		
TO ALI	L PROSPECT	TIVE OFFERORS					х	9B. Dated (See Item 11)		
								June 8, 2021		
								10A. Modification of Contractor/Order No.		
								10B. Dated (See Item 13)		
Code]	Facility							
		•	11. THIS ITE	VI ONLY	APPLIES TO	AME	NDME	NTS OF SOLICITATIONS		
The	above number	red solicitation is ame	ended as set forth in ite	n 14. Tl	he hour and o	late sp	ecifie	d for receipt of Offers 🔲 is extended. 🛛 is not ex	rtended.	
								tation or as amended, by one of the following metho		
								owledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of AILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIV		
. ,								REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this ame		
_	change an offer already submitted, such may be made by letter or fax, provided each letter or telegram makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received									
		ur and date specified opropriation Data (I								
12. Acco	ditting and Ap	opropriation bata (i	r nequireu).							
			13. THIS ITEM APP	LIES ON	ILY TO MOD	FICAT	IONS	OF CONTRACTORS/ORDERS,		
		IT N	10DIFIES THE CO	NTRA	ACT/ORD	ER N	IO. A	S DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14		
	A. This char	nge order is issued p	oursuant to (Specify Au	ıthority):					
	The char	nges set forth in Iter	m 14 are made in the o	ontract	order no. ir	item	10A.			
			•					ges (such as changes in paying office, appropriati	on data	
			rsuant to the authority nt is entered into pursu			er 36,	Section	on 3601.2.		
	C. This supp	iementar agreemer	it is entered into pursu	iant to a	dutionity of.					
	Paragraph 1	L5, Changes, Standa	cation and authority) rd Contract Provisions							
E. IMPO	ORTANT: Co	ntractor 🔲 is not	is required to sig	n this d	ocument an	d retu	rn on e	e (1) copy to the issuing office.		
44 0		1 /B 4 1*6* 1*	10	C1'	. I	1 .15	1	Charles for the death of the Continue of the C		
14. Desc	cription of Ame	enament/ivioairicati	on (Organized by OCF	Section	neadings, ii	nciuali	ng soi	icitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)	
Solicit	ation No. C	OCPTO210029 is	s hereby amende	d as fo	llows:					
	D	Kin da a O A a		(D	4 TACKO	חחרו		ARETITION!	Cara litte	
1.	-	Kittelson & Ass	ociates, inc from	Page	1, TASK O	KDEI	R CO	MPETITION" and replace it with Stantec	Consultir	ig Services
	Inc.									
15A. Na	me and Title o	of Signer (Type or pr	int)		16A	. Nam	e of C	Contracting Officer		
		DMC			.	امدا	این	- la va - a va		
Nanc	y Barker, I	PWS			l 1e	raiy	/n J	ohnson		
15B. Nar	me of Contract	tor	15C. Date	Signe				Columbia	16C. Date	Signed
						2r	al۱	Digitally signed by Jeralyn Johnson Date: 2021.06.08 (知识 2020中代中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中央中		
. 1		BRNO1				<u> </u>	ر ا ب	Jeralyn Johnson		
#	ANG C	> 10	June	16 20)21 [4	h	n	Date: 2021.06.08	June 0	8, 2021
			Signature)	,(ילן י־׳	JI	I I I.	(Slefei@@:2fZor@4t'lin@'Officer)	331.00	-,

ARCHITECT—ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I—CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)

Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis

2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE 3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER

June 4, 2021 OCPTO210029

B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE

Daniel Lovas, PE, Project Manager

5. NAME OF FIRM

Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB)

 6. TELEPHONE NUMBER
 7. FAX NUMBER
 8. EMAIL ADDRESS

 202.739.9511
 202.735.5058
 dlovas@vhb.com

C. PROPOSED TEAM (Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.) (Check) J-V PARTNER SUBCON-TRACTOR 9. FIRM NAME 10. ADDRESS 11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT 1001 G Street NW Project Management; Bicycle/ Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB) Suite 450 Pedestrian Facilities Design and Planning; Civil Engineering; Traffic Washington, DC 20001 Χ Analysis, and Data Collection; Public Involvement; Safety Studies; ☑ Check if branch office Graphics/ Visualizations; GIS 351 McLaws Circle Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities **VHB** Planning; Trail/Shared-Use Path Suite 3 b. Χ Williamsburg, VA 23185 Design/Planning; Environmental Impacts; QA/QC; Technical Advising ☑ Check if branch office 40 IDX Drive Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities **VHB** Building 100, Suite 200 **Planning** Χ South Burlington, VT 05403 ☑ Check if branch office 101 Walnut Street **Multimodal Planning VHB** Watertown, MA 02471 Χ d. ☑ Check if branch office 1 Cedar Street QA/QC; Technical Advising **VHB** Suite 400 Χ e. Providence, RI 02903 ☑ Check if branch office 1775 Greensboro Station Place Bicycle Facilities Planning; VHB Suite 200 **Traffic Analysis** f. Χ Tysons, VA 22102

☑ Check if branch office

ARCHITECT—ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I—CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

; .	X	AMT, LLC	10 G Street NE Suite 430 Washington, DC 20002	Survey; Utilities
		☑ Check if branch office		
	Х	Cube Root Corporation	1100 H STREET NW Suite 805 Washington, DC 20005	Traffic Analysis; Data Collection
		☐ Check if branch office		
	Х	Gorove/Slade Associates, Inc.	1140 Connecticut Avenue NW Suite 600 Washington, DC 20036	Traffic Analysis & Data Collection; Traffic Signal Design
		☐ Check if branch office		
	X	KGL Communications	4485 Danube Drive King George, VA 22485	Public Outreach
		☐ Check if branch office		
	X	KGP Design Studio, LLC	1777 Church Street NW Washington, DC 20036	Graphics; Visualizations
		☐ Check if branch office		
	Х	Kimley-Horn of DC	1100 New Jersey Avenue SE Washington, DC 20003	Facility Design; Signal Design
		☑ Check if branch office		

DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Principal-in-ChargeMark Colgan, PE, DBIA

Senior Advisors and QA/QC Team

Bill DeSantis, PE

Jim Long, PE

Chris DeWitt, AICP

Project Manager Daniel Lovas, PE

Deputy Project Manager Beth Turner, PE, PTOE ON-SITE STAFF HIGHLIGHT



Beth Turner, PE, PTOE



Alvaro Calle, PE

BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN FACILITY DESIGN

Bicycle/Pedestrian Design Lead Drew Gingras, PE

Bicycle/Pedestrian Facility Design

Beth Turner, PE, PTOE (ON-SITE)
Alvaro Calle, PE (ON-SITE)
Derik Doughty, PE (KHDC)

Trail/Shared-Use Path Design

Drew Gingras, PEChris DeWitt, AICP

Lead Bike/Pedestrian Planner Phil Goff

Multimodal Planning/Design

Lucas Miller (KHDC)
Kevin Keeley, AICP

GRAPHICS/VISUALIZATIONS

Brendan August

Geyao Wang (KGP)

TRAFFIC ANALYSIS & ENGINEERING

Lead Traffic Engineer Katie Wagner, PE (GS)

Traffic Analysis

Ahmed Amer, PhD, PE, PTOE
Daniel Markham (KHDC)
Britton Hammit, PhD, PE (KHDC)

Traffic Signal Design

Sam Tignor, PE (GS)

Traffic Data Collection

Akim Mahadiow (CRI)

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Lead Civil Engineer
Tim Smith, PE

Civil/Stormwater/Utility Engineering

Maggie Li, PE

Quantities/Cost Estimating/ Special Provisions

Drew Gingras, PE

Construction Management

Tim Smith, PE

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT & COMPLIANCE

Carmen Bernett, PhD, ENV SP

SURVEYING & UTILITY COORDINATION

Daniel Schriever, LS (AMT)
Jim Long, PE

KEY SUPPORT SERVICES

Pubic/Stakeholder Engagement

Karyn LeBlanc (KGL) Kevin Keeley, AICP

Urban Design

Doug Davies, PLA, ASLA

CAD Coordinator (Open Roads Design)

Maggie Li, PE

Traffic Safety/Vision Zero Support

Eric Tang, PE, RSP1, RSP2B

GIS/Micromobility Analysis

Federico Tallis, AICP

Bolded names indicate essential key staff identified in the RFQ or in project leadership roles. All proposed staff are employees of VHB unless otherwise noted: **AMT:** AMT, LLC | **CRI:** Cube Root Inc | **GS:** Gorove Slade | **KGL:** KGL Communications | **KGP:** KGP Design Studio | **KHDC:** Kimley Horn DC

		EY PERSONNEL PROPO		СТ		
		plete one Section E for ea				
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT			EARS EXPERIENCE	
Mark	Colgan, PE, DBIA	Principal-in-Charge		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
15. FI	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			35	25	
	Metro DC, LLC, Washington, DC					
	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	AL REGISTRATION	ON (State and Discipline)	
	ivil Engineering, University of New Hampsl	nire, 1995	Professional Engineer,			
18. 07	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	, Organizations, Training, Awai		,,,	,,	
plan	has 35 years of project management, trans ning, design, and construction of a wide va ways, bike/ped facilities, structures, transit	riety of project types. His , rail, and bridges while i	s emphasis has been in t managing large multidis	he design ar	nd construction of	
	(4) 7171 7 4417 4 6 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	19. RELEVANT PROJEC	T			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)		
	DDOT, Long Bridge over the Potomac River, Arlington, VA, and Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Ongoing	N/A	юм (п аррисавіе)	
			☐ Check if project perform		t firm	
a.	As Project Manager , Mark is leading EIS & capacity from Long Bridge Park in Arlingto environmental on this \$1.9B project that i pedestrian crossing improvements. Addit constructability reviews, cost estimating, Virginia Department of Rail and Public Tra Department of Historic Resources (VDHR) bridges over and under the railroad, a 2,9 retaining walls, and a new pedestrian brid	on, Virginia, to VRE's L'En includes extensive track, ionally, Mark served as o and construction sequen ansportation (DRPT), Virg , and the National Park S 00-foot-long bike/ped br	fant Station. He is respondent Station. He is respondent solutions wall, solutions and stakeholde stakeholde stakeholde state and stakeholde state and state	nsible for al ignals, road planning an er coordinati RE), Amtrak, et includes 1 River, severa s. VHB Fee: \$	l engineering and way, and bicycledengineering, on with DDOT, the CSXT, the Virginia 0 roadway and rail I thousand feet of \$3,300,000	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		` '	EAR COMPLETE		
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue West Streets Washington, DC	scape Final Design,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) Ongoing N/A			
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performed with current firm			
	Mark is Principal-in-Charge for this project acceptable vehicular operations, and inco		orridor design to upgrad gn and landscape enhan	e ped/bike f cements. <i>VF</i>	acilities, maintain HB Fee: \$1,739,140	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			EAR COMPLETE		
	Chittenden County Regional Planning Co	ommission (CCRPC),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ION (if applicable)	
	Bike Path Rehabilitation, Burlington, VT	AND SPECIFIC DOLE	2016	N/A		
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) Y	EAR COMPLETE	ED	
	City of Hampton, Newmarket Creek Park Planning and Design, Hampton, VA	and Trail Master	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCT N/A	ION (if applicable)	
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performed with current firm			
	For the City of Hampton, Mark was Projec bulkhead around a lake to support a walk	•				

	E. RESUMES OF K	EY PERSONNEL PROPO	SED FOR THIS CONTRA	СТ			
		olete one Section E for ea					
12. NA	ME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE		
Dani	el Lovas, PE	Project Manager		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM		
15 EII	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			22	19		
	Metro DC, LLC, Washington, DC						
	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)		
	ivil Engineering, Vanderbilt University, 199	9	Professional Engineer (Civil), DC, VA, MD, MA, OH, PA				
	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,			,, -,	, , , , ,		
	s an experienced project manager and tran engineering including complete streets prin						
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	CTS				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		. ,	EAR COMPLET			
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffi	c Analysis,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)		
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	Varies			
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with curren	t firm		
u.	Dan is Project Manager for VHB's contract NW. He provides design guidance for road on-site support staff. Under Dan's manage Transportation, Planning and Sustainabili manages tasks involving traffic data collec	ways and bicycle facilition ement, VHB has develope ity Division, and Traffic E	es, leads traffic operation ed a high level of collabo ngineering/Safety. Dan o	ns evaluation oration with oversees sta	ons, and manages DDOT staff in Active off and actively		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			EAR COMPLET			
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue West Streets	scape Design,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)		
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A			
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with curren	t firm		
	significant improvements to the corridor t control, and design and traffic control mo	ransportation facilities,	ic operations analysis and bicycle facilities design tasks. There as a facilities, including separated bike lanes, dedicated bicycle sig minimize pedestrian/bicycle/vehicle conflicts. VHB Fee: \$1,739,				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		` '	EAR COMPLET			
	DDOT, Traffic Safety Engineering Suppor	t Services (TSES),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)		
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A			
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	✓ Check if project perform	ed with curren	t firm		
	Dan is Project Manager for VHB's DDOT co subconsultant), managing transportation traffic control studies, sight distance analy	data collection, crash ar	nalysis, traffic safety asse	essments, n	nultimodal design,		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLET	ED		
	DDOT, Highway Safety Improvement Pro Support, Washington, DC	gram (HSIP) Technical	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCT N/A	TION (if applicable)		
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with curren	nt firm		
	Dan is Project Manager for a task order fo analysis, on-site field assessments, traffic and countermeasure selection, including	operations analysis, pre	intersections. Dan leads dictive crash analysis (b	s a team pei ased on HSI	rforming crash data M methodologies),		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	EAR COMPLET	ED		
	DDOT, Far Southeast Livability, Washingt	on, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)		
			2017	N/A			
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with curren	nt firm		
	As Senior Transportation Engineer , Dan p concepts for DDOT's Far Southeast Livabil bike conflicts, and address traffic safety co	ity Plan, including treatr	nents to reduce traffic sp				

		EY PERSONNEL PROPO		ст	
		olete one Section E for ea			
12. N/		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT			EARS EXPERIENCE
Beth	any L. Turner, PE, PTOE	Deputy Project Manage Pedestrian Facilities De	· ·	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. FI	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
VHB	Metro DC, LLC, Washington, DC				
16. E	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)
	Civil & Environmental Engineering, Universi & Environmental Engineering, University of		Professional Engineer, Professional Traffic Ope		gineer
18. 0	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)		
	any is a Traffic Engineer with project experi ict. She will support on-site services under			_	_
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	CTS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET	ED
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design & Traffic	Analysis,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with currer	nt firm
	Beth provides bicycle facilities design sup design and coordination for separated bik works closely alongside PSD to plan and o and led traffic analyses for bike facilities of	ke lanes along 4th Street design improved transit a	SW, 1st Street SE, and Waccess and raised bus sto	lest Virginia op islands a	Avenue NE. She long these corridors,
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	AR COMPLET	ED
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetso	ape, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform		nt firm
	Beth is the Lead Traffic Engineer on this r inconsistent treatments, materials, and m intersections to while maintaining safe ac	nultimodal access. Beth o	designed creative signal	phasing sol	utions to complex
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	AR COMPLET	ED
	DDOT, Traffic Safety and Engineering Ser	vices (TSES),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with currer	nt firm
	Beth is a Designer and Traffic Engineer , p engineering, transportation planning, and including traffic safety assessments, sight	d transportation enginee	ring design. She has ma	naged num	erous tasks,
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	AR COMPLET	ED
	DDOT, Highway Safety Improvement Pro	gram (HSIP),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with currer	nt firm
	As Design Lead for safety studies of 25 hig implementable safety improvements alig proposed design plans are provided using	ned with DDOT standard	s and Vision Zero policie	s. Final rec	ommendations and
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	,		EAR COMPLET	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	FHWA, Bikeway Selection Guide Worksho Washington, DC	op, Nationwide,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019		TION (if applicable)
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC POLE			at firm
c.	As Workshop Instructor , Beth taught wor the new guide and how to choose approp meetings with 20+ attendees and led grou	kshops for the FHWA Bik riate bicycle facilities at	various stages of the pla	019), provid	ding background on

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)								
12. N		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14 VE	ADS EVDEDIENCE				
				A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM				
WILLI	am J. DeSantis, PE	Senior Advisor and QA/	QC ream	45	35				
15. FI	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			45	33				
	sse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB), Providenc	e, RI							
	OUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	,	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	ON (State and Discipline)				
BS, C	ivil Engineering, Northeastern University,	1976	Professional Engineer,	RI					
ŕ	<i>y</i> ,		League Cycling Instruct						
			OSHA 10-Hour Construction Safety and Health						
			Certificate						
	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications								
	s VHB's Corporate Director of Bicycle Transp	_	_	•	•				
moto	orized and safety improvement projects ran	<u> </u>	,	nai bicycie a	nd pedestrian trails.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	19. RELEVANT PROJEC		AD COMPLETE					
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)					
	DDOT Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffi Washington, DC	ic Allalysis,	Ongoing	N/A	он (п аррисавле)				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC POLF	☐ Check if project performe	,	firm				
a.									
	As Principal-in-Charge , Bill is supporting DDOT with the design, analysis, and implementation of bicycle facilities across the District. He guided and reviewed planning studies, preliminary plans, and final design of several miles of bicycle								
	lanes. In addition to standard bike lanes, treatments designed for these facilities include buffered bike lanes, separated								
	bike lanes, enhanced crossing treatments	_							
	two-stage turn boxes. VHB Fee: \$2,953,318				8.,				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D				
	City of Cambridge, Binney Street Develo	pment Project,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)				
	Cambridge, MA		2016	N/A					
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with current	firm				
	As Technical Advisor , Bill provided techn		0, 0						
b.	million-square-foot mixed- use developm		9						
	development space, retail space, and res								
	a complete street design, defining the rel								
		buffer zones, landscaping, on-street parking, and roadway geometry to balance mobility needs. VHB was also involved in the planning process for individual buildings to provide guidance on site access, bicycle parking facilities, and loading							
	locations to enhance mobility along the o	• .		Par 8					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	AR COMPLETE	D				
	Chittenden County Regional Planning C	ommission (CCRPC),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)				
	Burlington Bike Path Rehabilitation, Bu	rlington, VT	2016	N/A					
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with current	firm				
	Bill was Technical Advisor for preliminary	y and final design for bicy	cle accommodation for	reconstructi	on of numerous				
	roadways to include separated bike lanes				ay designs with				
	new traffic signal operation and intermod	dal connections to bus tra	I						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			EAR COMPLETE					
	City of Williamsburg, Monticello Avenue Williamsburg, VA	Multi-Use Trail,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)				
	<u> </u>	VAND CDECIFIC DOLE	Ongoing	N/A					
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.		☑ Check if project perform						
	As Technical Advisor , Bill provides techni	•		_	•				
	Avenue in Williamsburg, Virginia. The trai and Mary and the surrounding retail deve		·		•				
	alternative for cyclists and pedestrians to				•				
	atternative for eyenote and pedestrians to	- popular tocations in Wit			D FORM 330 (DEV. 9/2016)				

		EY PERSONNEL PROPO		СТ	
	(Com _i	plete one Section E for ea	ch key person.)	1	
12. NAME 13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Senior Advisor and OA/O					ARS EXPERIENCE
James R. Long, PE Senior Advisor and QA/				A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
		Surveying & Utility Coo	rdination	40	4
15. FIF	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
	Metro DC, LLC, Washington, DC				
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	N (State and Discipline)
	Public Works Engineering, George Washingto	•	Professional Engineer,	DC, VA, MD, N	NY
-	ingineering Mgmt, Air Force Institute of Tech	0,,			
	neering, Syracuse University, 1980; BS, Env E				
	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications				
	s experienced in the design and engineerin			_	_
capit	al construction projects for DDOT and und			permitting re	equirements.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	19. RELEVANT PROJEC	I	EAR COMPLETE	D.
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetso	cano Washington DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1	ON (if applicable)
	DDO1, Fellisytvallia Avellue NW Streetst	.ape, washington, DC	Ongoing	N/A	on (ii applicable)
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,	☐ Check if project performe	,	firm	
a.					
Jim is Principal-in-Charge for the design of roadway and bicycle i			•		
	ped/bike safety, bus operations, and mobility/access, including new bicycle lanes, bus stops, and landscape islands. The design is being coordinated with numerous agencies, businesses, and local community members. VHB Fee: \$1,739,138				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	<u></u>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traff	ic Analysis.	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	, ,,
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe		firm
	Jim is Senior Engineer under this on-call	contract for tasks includ	ing intersection analysis/design, bicycle facility design,		
	drainage analysis/design, utility and ager	ncy coordination, and cor	nstruction cost estimatin	ig. VHB Fee: \$	\$982,970
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	DDOT, Capitol Crossing Project Design R	eviews,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	ON (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		2012	2016	
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
	Prior to joining VHB, Jim was Project Man	_		-	
	developer's (Property Group Partners) tea	· ·			•
	Design reviews were conducted for severa	l advanced sets of plans f			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETE	
	The Yards New Riverfront Park, Washing	ton, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
a	(2) 2015 2500 10710 1/2 1/2	LAND CDECIFIC DOLE	2010	2012	
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,		Check if project performe		
	Prior to joining VHB, Jim served as Civil P along the banks of the Anacostia River. The	•		•	•
	buildings, remediation of contaminated s		_	ig watts, pau	sites for two future
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	ions, and new active system		AR COMPLETE	 D
	DDOT, 4th Street SW Reconstruction, Wa	shington. DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
	,	6 / ·	2010	2012	-
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
	Prior to joining VHB, Jim was Project Mar				
	accommodate construction of a new road				
	drainage system streetlights/traffic signa		_	-	

	E DECLIMECOE	VEN BERCONNEL BRODO	SER FOR THE CONTRA	CT		
		KEY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		C1		
12. N		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YI	EARS EXPERIENCE	
Chris	s DeWitt, AICP	Senior Advisor and QA/	QC Team	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
				30	22	
15. FI	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Vana	sse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB), Williamsb	urg, VA				
16. E	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)	
BS, C	City Planning, University of Virginia, 1991		American Institute of C	ertified Plar	nners	
	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications					
	s' diverse work experience includes plannir		•			
	ing application development. He is an invo				nip in the League of	
Ame	rican Bicyclists, Rails-to-Trails Foundation,	19. RELEVANT PROJEC	-	ssionals.		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	19. RELEVANT PROJEC		EAR COMPLETE		
	City of Harrisonburg, Bluestone Trail Sh	ared Use Path Design	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1	ION (if applicable)	
	Harrisonburg, VA	2017	N/A			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.	☑ Check if project perform	ed with curren	t firm		
a.	Chris was Project Manager for planning a	and design of a shared-us	e path on the JMU camp	ous. The pro	ject, which has been	
	constructed, extends the Bluestone Trail				· ·	
	provided survey, environmental, hydraul				•	
	The project was developed in accordance Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan. VHB Fee: \$13		AASH IO guidelines, alor	ig with the C	lity of Harrisonburg	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	57,400	(2) V	EAR COMPLETE		
	City of Richmond, Main and Franklin Str	eets Separated Bike	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ION (if applicable)	
	Lanes, Richmond, VA	coto ocparatea sinc	2018	N/A	, ,,	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with curren	t firm	
	Chris was the Multimodal Transportation	n Planner for the concept	t design of separated bik	e lanes in d	owntown Richmond.	
	VHB worked with the City of Richmond to		0.			
	City as a whole. The project was construc	ted and is an integral par	rt of the City's transporta	ition netwoi	k. <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$62,150	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			EAR COMPLETE		
	NPS, George Washington Memorial Park	way, Memorial Circle	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ION (if applicable)	
	Improvements		2019	N/A		
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
	Chris served as Project Manager for alternatives analysis and environmental assessment to evaluate options for					
	improving safety and reducing congestio				•	
	transportation and cultural resource sett "hotspot" locations while minimizing the	_				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	rileed for flew illifastruct	1	EAR COMPLETE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Venture Richmond, Virginia Capital Trail	Riverfront Section	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ION (if applicable)	
	Richmond, VA	, invertible section,	2018	N/A	(., pp ,	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	2018 N/A ☑ Check if project performed with current firm			
d.	Chris was a Key Team Leader to fund, de					
	pedestrian and bicycle trail that connects	•				
	stakeholders to design the trail and was r	_	_		•	
	also helped the City author a successful \$1 million Transportation Enhancement funding application. VHB Fee: \$42,067					

		EY PERSONNEL PROPO Delete one Section E for each		СТ	
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	,	14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE
	Gingras, PE	Bicycle/Pedestrian Desi	gn Lead	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
Diev	olligius, i E	bicycle/i edestrian bes	611 2000	10	9
15. FIF	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			10	
VHB	Metro DC, LLC, South Burlington, VT				
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	ON (State and Discipline)
BS, C	ivil Engineering, University of Vermont, 201	11	Professional Engineer,	DC	
18. OT	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	Organizations, Training, Awar	ds, etc.)		
stree	r's career focuses on bike/ped planning and tscape design. After six years of working wi e District's bicycle and pedestrian infrastru	th the Active Transporta			0 0
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	TS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	DDOT, Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities D	esign and Traffic	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)
	Analysis, Washington, DC	Ongoing	N/A		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
a.	As Deputy Project Manager and Project E services, including Pennsylvania Avenue S assisted with conceptual design of 30+ mi traffic implementation feasibility analysis accommodate all modes; and a comprehe second iteration of this contract (awarded corridors such as Brentwood Parkway NE, study the District's first network of Adviso design to provide protected bike lanes an	SE and NW, Louisiana Ave les; final design and imp for Pennsylvania Avenue ensive bicycle facility pla I in 2019), VHB has delive G Street NW and 4th Str ry Bike Lanes (ABLs) and	enue NW/NE, 14th Street lementation of 20+ mile e NW signals; intersectio nning study for the NoM ered construction plans f eet SW. Drew leads effor a planning-level study a	NW, and 4th s; bicycle sig n design/reh a neighborh for separated ts to design, and prelimin	n Street SW. He has gnal design and nabilitation to safely ood. Under the d bike lanes along implement, and ary engineering
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue West Streets	scape, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)
			Ongoing	N/A	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with current	: firm
	Drew is a Project Engineer managing the design of separated bike lanes. Significant improvements include dedicated bicycle signal control, and traffic control modifications to minimize ped/bike/vehicle conflicts. VHB also designed for enhanced and ADA compliant pedestrian walkways along the full length of the project corridor. VHB Fee: \$1,739,138				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	t Convices (TCEC)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)
	DDOT, Traffic Safety Engineering Suppor Washington, DC	t 3et vices (13E3),	Ongoing	N/A	οπ (π αρριιτασίε)
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe		firm
	Drew is Project Engineer for several tasks engineering design, traffic safety, and trar Grant Circle, and Sherman Circle, and the	through VHB's contract, asportation planning. He	providing specialized su led the safety design rev	upport for tra visions to Co	ansportation llumbus Circle,
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	City of Burlington Department of Parks, Burlington Bike Path Rehabilitation, Bur		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTI N/A	ON (if applicable)
Al.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)		☐ Check if project performe		: firm
d.	As Project/Resident Engineer , Drew design services. This involved urban and rural platenvironmental remediation, and innovation accessibility through neighborhoods, particular through the services of the	acemaking/planning, civ ve landscape design. The	f this multi-use path, inc il/structural engineering e goal is conservation, su	luding const g, geotechnic ustainability,	truction inspection cal expertise, connectivity, and

		KEY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		СТ	
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14 YF	ARS EXPERIENCE
	o Calle, PE	On-Site Bicycle/Pedesti		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
Alvai	o catte, i L	On-Site Dicycle/i edesti	nan racinty Design	4	4
15 FIE	M NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			T	1
	sse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB), Tysons, VA				
	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	I DEGISTRATIO	NN (State and Discipline)
MS, C	ivil Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Instit ersity, 2016; BS, Civil Engineering, Virginia F		Professional Engineer,		nn (State and Discipline)
	tate University, 2015	0.) 100			
	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	, Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)		
has a	o is a Transportation Engineer proficient in wide variety of experience in DC, particula CAD Civil 3D, and ESRI ArcGIS.	-			
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	CTS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffi	ic Analysis,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION	ON (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
a.	As a Transportation Engineer , Alvaro sup across the District. Work includes design a signals along Pennsylvania Avenue NW, in of transportation, and analysis of major refacilities. VHB completed preliminary traflanes. Treatments designed for these facilitwo-stage turn boxes. <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$2,953,318	and installation of 15 mil ntersection design and re oadway corridors to dete fic analysis for Pennsylva lities included contra-flo	es of on-street bicycle fa habilitation to adequate rmine the best design fo mia Avenue NW and the	cilities, desig ely accommo or separated final design (gn of bicycle odate all modes bicycle lane of 9 miles of bicycle
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	<u>'</u>	(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	 D
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetso	cape, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
	,	мро, паст. Всет, в е	Ongoing	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe		firm
b.	Alvaro worked as a Transportation Engin Southeast study area and improve operat developed comprehensive neighborhood accommodations, pedestrians, transit rid	eer on a study to promot ional efficiency of the tra strategies that addresse	te safe travel for resident ansportation network for d traffic calming, safety	s and visitor all modes o	s to the Far of travel. VHB
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		, ,	AR COMPLETE	
	DDOT, Traffic Safety Engineering Suppor	t Services (TSES),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performed	ed with current	firm
	As a Transportation Engineer , Alvaro sup support for traffic safety, transportation e VHB recently completed the Independence traffic signal warrant analysis, and traffic	engineering, transportations te Avenue SE corridor tra	on planning, and transpo ffic safety study task, inc	ortation engi luding crash	ineering design.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	Loudoun County, On-Call Traffic Enginee Loudoun County, VA	ering Services,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION N/A	ON (if applicable)
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
	As a Transportation Engineer , Alvaro proprovide signal design and traffic engineer feasibility studies, signal timing optimizate studies, and Fire & Rescue signal preempt	ing services related to tra tion, analyses, signal des	affic control device desig ign plan development, t	n. Tasks hav raffic calmin	e included signal g, engineering

	E. RESUMES OF K	EY PERSONNEL PROPO	SED FOR THIS CONTRA	СТ	
	(Com _i	plete one Section E for ea	ch key person.)		
12. NA	ME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE
Derik	Doughty, PE	Bicycle/Pedestrian Facility Planner/ Design Engineer		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. FIF	M NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)	<u> </u>			I.
Kimle	ey-Horn of DC, LLC, Washington, DC				
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	N (State and Discipline)
BS, C	ivil Engineering, Rose-Hulman Institute of	Technology, 2011	Professional Engineer,	DC, VA	
18. OT	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	, Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)		
include and reprovi	has 10 years of experience with bike/ped to des a variety of projects with a focus on bike eview process within the District of Columbiang designs that build a consensus within the constructed. Derik has overcome challes of ways constraints, starmwater management of the constraints.	ke/ped facilities located in bia to complete all aspecent the community and propenging aspects on bicycle	n urban communities. Hets of design. Derik under vide the maximum bene a and pedestrian project	e is well vers rstands the in fit to the nei s including in	ed in the design mportance of ghborhoods where nnovative designs,
rignt-	of-way constraints, stormwater managem	ent, retaining walls, tem 19. RELEVANT PROJEC		a complex u	tility relocations.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	19. RELEVANT PROJEC		AR COMPLETE	
	DDOT, 16th Street NW Bus Lanes Project,	. Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1	ON (if applicable)
	bbot, 10th Street NW bus Lanes 1 Toject, Washington, be		2019	2020	, ,,
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
a.	Kimley-Horn worked with DDOT to develor intersection concepts and reviewed traffic percent design plans that focused on sign 16th Street between U Street and V Street Derik served as the Project Engineer and supporting the sign inventory along the contraction.	analysis results for the ing and striping, traffic s They developed materi Design Lead developing	six proposed corridor op ignal design for 16th Stro al (including a website) a extensive pavement ma	tions, and co eet/V Street, and hosted p rking and sig	ompleted 100 and widening oublic meetings. gning plans, and
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	Anne Arundel County, Waugh Chapel Roa Anne Arundel County, MD	ad Planning Study,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION N/A	ON (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
b.	Kimley-Horn provided traffic studies, trav Chapel Road from Maytime Drive to New I crash data, geometrics, and traffic control metrics and develop concepts for improve alternatives including innovative intersec shared-use path alternatives, and organiz	Market Lane. Data was co ls. They worked with the ements to address defici tions like continuous gre	ollected and evaluated, i County and the commu encies. As Project Engin en-T and roundabouts. I	ncluding trav nity to develo eer, Derik led He develope	vel demand, op evaluation d the design of the d bike lane and
	Cost: \$113,000				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETE	
	Tysons/Old Meadow Road Bicycle and Pe Planning and Design, Tysons, VA	edestrian Facility	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	2021 (estim	on (<i>if applicable)</i> nated)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
c.	Kimley-Horn completed the design of a bin Beltway) which will link neighborhoods expairfax County, they facilitated planning with facility in the vicinity. As Project Engineer materials, and a summary report of the own also led design of the preferred shared-us	ast of the Beltway to Tys vorkshops to help build o , Derik conducted techn verall planning process t	ons Corner Center. Work consensus among diversical ical analyses and develo hat led to the selection c	ing closely we stakeholde ped concept of a preferred	with VDOT and ers on a preferred ual plans, meeting I alternative. He

		EY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for each	SED FOR THIS CONTRA (ch key person.)	СТ			
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	arries percent,	14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE		
Phil (Goff	Lead Bicycle/Pedestria	n Planner	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM		
		Lead Bicycle/i edestrial	Tr tarmer	22	<1		
15. FIR	M NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				<u>'</u>		
Vanas	sse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB), Watertown	, MA					
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)		
Maste	er of Architecture, Urban Design, Univ. of O	regon, 1998					
Bach	elor of Architecture, Syracuse University, 19	991					
18. OT	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	Organizations, Training, Awar	ds, etc.)				
	orings over 20 years of multimodal network						
	B. He merges his passion for active transpo				•		
	age a diverse set of complex projects. Phil u	• • • • • •		_	•		
•	ning, trail-feasibility and roadway-corridor	•	· ·	_			
SITICE	re passion for making communities more li	19. RELEVANT PROJEC		LS a COMMING	on theme in his work.		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	15. KLLLVANT FROJEC		AR COMPLET	 FD		
	Rhode Island Department of Transportat	ion Ricycle Mobility	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)		
	Plan for the State of Rhode Island, RI	ion, bicycle Mobility	2019	N/A	Tott (ii applicable)		
	<u> </u>		,	at firm			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE						
a.	work focused on an assessment of assessi			-	•		
	statewide bicycle network with an empha	9		•	•		
		_	oped by Phil in coordination with the RI Office of				
	Planning and RIDOT. The effort also include	led oversight of a statew	ide bicycle count progra	m along wi	th new policies and		
	programs to increase bicycle mode share	and decrease the rate of	collisions and injuries. C	ost: \$185,00	00		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLET	ED		
	City of Buffalo, Buffalo Bicycle Facility Master Plan, Buffalo, NY		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)		
			2015	N/A			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm		
b.	Prior to joining VHB, Phil served as Projec	t Manager working with	the City and local advoc	acy organiz	ation, GObike		
	Buffalo, to update the City's Bicycle Maste	r Plan. He oversaw GIS-b	ased equity mapping ar	alysis, revi	ew of existing and		
	planned bikeways, and development of a	•	·		•		
	bikeway corridors, new guidelines for bike		•	•	f the plan, Phil was		
	also involved in the design development p	phase of two of the prior					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	D. (1		AR COMPLET			
	City of Portland, Martin's Point Shared U Streetscape Plan, Portland, ME	se Path and	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)		
		AND ODECIFIC DOLE	2016	N/A			
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm		
	Prior to joining VHB, Phil was a Project Manager working with Portland, PACTS, and community groups to develop a						
	plan for a ped/bike connection at Martin's			e lanes thr	ough the adjacent		
	neighborhood and an off-street, shared us	se path along the I-295 c	·				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLET			
	Hubway (now BlueBikes) Bike Share Stat	tion Planning and	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)		
_	Permitting, Boston and Cambridge, MA		2012	N/A			
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performed with current firm				
	Prior to joining VHB, Phil managed the sta	, .	• ,	-			
	share system. As Project Manager , he sect	•			or all 140+ station		
	sites. The program continues with expans	ions into other contiguo	us cities and towns. <i>Cost</i>	: \$200,000			

	(Com _i	plete one Section E for eac	ch key person.)		
12. NA	ME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE
Luca	s Muller, PE	Bicycle/Pedestrian Plar	nning	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15 EIE	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			10	2
	ey-Horn of DC, LLC, Washington, DC				
	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	N (State and Discipline)
	ivil Engineering, Vanderbilt University, 201	1	Professional Engineer, I		(
	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications				
regio which arour Micro	s brings 10 years of experience in multimod n to this team. Currently, Lucas is serving a n identified and designed immediate and s nd the District. Lucas is also leading the M s smobility lane on M Street SE. Lucas brings ions to the to the team for this contract.	ns Kimley-Horn of DC proj hort-term pedestrian and Street SE Mobility Studie:	ect manager for the Nea d bicycle improvements s which involves concept	r Northwest at high-prior tual design o	Livability Study, rity intersections f a protected
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	TS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED)
	DDOT, Near Northwest Livability Study, N	Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION N/A	ON (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with current	firm
a.	As Project Manager , Lucas is part of a teathe Mount Pleasant, Columbia Heights, C Using surveys, pop-up meetings, previous tools, the team is leveraging community idesign drawings of intersection improven art elements, these designs strive to impredesigns will be implemented during projectiveness of the improvements. <i>Cost:</i>	ardozo/Shaw, and Logan s feedback provided thro nput and technical analy nents. Consisting of inno ove safety and mobility f ect development and furt	Circle neighborhoods in ugh the Vision Zero proces to develop 40 contex vative engineering, taction all roadway users. 10	northwest Wess, and other t-sensitive Notal cal urbanism	Washington, DC. er engagement OI and preliminary I, and public street diate project
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED)
	DDOT, M Street SE-SW Mobility Project, N	Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION N/A	ON (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,	AND SDECIEIC DOLE	☐ Check if project performe	,	firm
b.	As Project Manager , Lucas is part of the to (CRBID) on this project that will set the st design and infrastructure for pedestrians team is leading the development of a stread concept design for protected micromobor fixed-route transit service connecting to Union Station. <i>Cost: \$205,000</i>	eam that is assisting the lage for a transformed M S cyclists and micromobil etscape and urban desig cility lanes along M Street	Capitol Riverfront Busine Street corridor and provi ity users, transit riders, a n vision for the combine SE, and recommendation	ess Improver de safe and d and drivers. T d M Street SI ons for new n	ment District convenient street The Kimley-Horn E and SW corridor, nicrotransit and/
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED)
	Long-Range Multimodal Transportation Update, Washington, DC	Plan (moveDC) 2021	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION	ON (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,		☑ Check if project performe		
c.	Modal Priority Task Lead. When it was and transportation plans. With the mobility ladirection for the years ahead. The moveD be tracked annually and used to select the Program and Statewide Transportation In leading the planning elements including supporting the policy development, leading the policy development.	ndscape changing, the D C 2021 update will enhar e District's future transpo nprovement Program (ST goals, policies, strategies	istrict is updating its mo nce the 2014 plan by focu ortation investment via tl TIP). For the moveDC 202 and metrics, and modal	bility policie using on perf he Transport 11 update, Ki priority netv	s and strategic ormance goals to cation Improvement mley-Horn is works. Lucas is

Cost: \$479,967 (total contract value)

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

	E. RESUMES OF I	KEY PERSONNEL PROPO	SED FOR THIS CONTRA	СТ		
	(Com	plete one Section E for ea	ch key person.)			
12. NA	ME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE	
Kevin Keeley, AICPMultimodal Planning/DeStakeholder Engagemen			A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM		
15. FII	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)	Stationari Engageme		13	13	
VHR	Metro DC, LLC, Washington, DC					
	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)	
PBC, Geographic Information Systems, Pennsylvania State University, 2009; MPP, Economics, University of Minnesota, 2005; BA, History, Davidson College, 1997			American Institute of C			
18. 07	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications	s, Organizations, Training, Awa	rds, etc.)			
unive	n is a Transportation Planner specializing i ersity campus mobility planning, transit sta sportation planning. He has managed mob	ation area access plannin ility projects for numero	g, ped/bike safety and p us federal, state, and loc	lanning, an	d long-range	
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	Γ' - A I ' -		EAR COMPLET		
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traff Pennsylvania Avenue SE Corridor Study	• •	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing		TION (if applicable)	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		N/A		
a.			☑ Check if project performed with current firm pridor Study, which seeks to identify a selected			
		•	le enhancing safety and accessibility for transit			
	,		ions. He leads development and screening of preliminary			
			nt of candidate alternatives' impacts on corridor			
	multimodal safety and operations, and s	takeholder input to ident	ify a selected alternative	e. VHB Fee: \$	2,953,318	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET		
	NPS, George Washington Memorial Park Transportation Plan, Washington DC, ar	•	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019	CONSTRUCT N/A	TION (if applicable)	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.	.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with currer	nt firm	
	As Transportation Planner , Kevin support					
	and trail improvements to enhance multi	· ·	•		•	
	the development of a signage implement	tation plan for the projec	t. VHB Fee: \$358,000			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET	ED	
	DDOT, Traffic Safety Engineering and Su	pport Services (TSES),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)	
	Washington, DC		2019 N/A			
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
	As Task Manager , Kevin led a corridor saf quantitative traffic and safety analysis ar intersection safety performance, ped/bik management, including focused assessm	nd field observations to d se safety and facilities, cro	evelop improvement cor oss-modal conflicts, on-s	ncepts relat treet parkir	ed to traffic calming, ng, and access	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	Terres de motopoto identimo		EAR COMPLET		
	DDOT, Blair Road NW and Eastern Avenu	ie NW Snot Safety	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1	TION (if applicable)	
	Assessment, Washington, DC	ie NW Spot Salety	2017	N/A		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.	.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with currer	nt firm	
d.	Kevin was Task Manager and led a safety in the Takoma neighborhood for DDOT. V recommendations and improvement correducing cross-modal conflicts. <i>VHB Fee:</i>	r assessment in multiple l HB used quantitative saf acepts related to improvir	ocations on minor arteri ety analysis and field ob	al and colle servations t	ector roadways o develop	

			SED FOR THIS CONTRA	СТ		
		olete one Section E for ea				
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT			EARS EXPERIENCE	
Katie	Katie L. Wagner, PE, PTOE Lead Traffic Engineer			A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
				12	6	
	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
	ve/Slade Associates, Inc., Washington, DC		47 CURRENT RROFFCCIONA	. DECICEDATI	201/6/ / 12: : /: \	
	OUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA		•	
В5, С	Civil Engineering, Gonzaga University, 2009		Professional Engineer, Professional Traffic Ope			
18. 07	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)			
	e is an active member of the Institute of Tra					
Com	mercial Real Estate Women Network (CREW	<i>l</i>). She has extensive exp	erience working on a vai	riety of proje	ects in the District.	
	I	19. RELEVANT PROJEC				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETI		
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffi	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ION (if applicable)		
	Washington, DC	Ongoing	N/A			
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	☑ Check if project performe				
	Under this contract, Katie was Lead Traffic Engineer for the proposed bicycle lane and pedestrian facilities along the Pennsylvania Avenue corridor. She managed and performed the traffic capacity and corridor analysis related to the alternatives associated with the potential bicycle facilities, and coordinated with the planning and design team to					
	address potential impacts to the roadway	network. Fee: \$168,330				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETI	D	
	USRC, Union Station 2nd Century Master Plan, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2015	CONSTRUCT N/A	ION (if applicable)	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm	
ь.	As Project Manager , Katie conducted a Ci and intersection capacity options. Tasks in conditions, identification of potential miticonfigurations, comprehensive document	ncluded data collection, gation measures, conce	field observations, capa ptual roadway layouts, f	city analysis uture access	s of current/future s and circulation	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	ED .	
	Capital Riverfront BID, The Yards Master	Plan, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)	
			2016	N/A		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm	
c.	Katie was Project Manager for the development of a Master Plan for the development of The Yards, a significant 2.2-million-square-foot mixed-use development along the Anacostia Waterfront. A comprehensive transportation master plan was developed to support Forest City Washington's planning of the federal land parcels with extensive DDOT coordination. Tasks included data collection, field observations, capacity analysis of current/future conditions, identification of potential mitigation measures, conceptual roadway layouts, future access and circulation configurations, comprehensive documentation and community outreach with local ANCs and civic groups. <i>Cost:</i> \$95,256					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	-	1	AR COMPLETE		
	DDOT, 4th Street & Lincoln Road NE Sign Washington, DC	al Modification,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018	1	ION (if applicable)	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm	
d.	Katie was Project Manager for this redeve and Lincoln Road NE. Plans included illust crosswalks, handicap ramps, existing and with the existing fire station, data collection identification of potential mitigation mea	trating traffic signal supp proposed bike lanes, an on, field observations, ca	oort system, location of s ad the adjacent fire static apacity analysis of curre	signal heads on. Tasks inc nt/future co	s, lane geometry, cluded coordinating nditions,	
	identification of potential mitigation measures, conceptual roadway layouts, future access and circulation configurations, comprehensive documentation, coordination with DDOT, and extensive community outreach. <i>Cost:</i> \$16,095					

		EY PERSONNEL PROPO		СТ	
		plete one Section E for ea			
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	•		EARS EXPERIENCE
Ahm	ed Amer, PhD, PE, PTOE	Traffic Analysis		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15 FII	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			16	10
	asse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB), Tysons, VA				
	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRAT	ON (State and Discipline)
Univ Civil	, Civil Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Inst ersity, 2010; MSc, Civil Engineering, Cairo U Engineering, Cairo University, 2001	niversity, 2006; BSc,	Professional Engineer, Professional Traffic Op		gineer
	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,				
	ed brings diverse transportation experience ning, and traffic design.	e that includes transport	ation research, transpor	tation safet	y, transportation
	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	19. RELEVANT PROJEC	1		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	in Amalusia	, ,	CONSTRUCT	
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SDECIEIC DOLE	Ongoing	N/A	A Simo
a.			Check if project perform		
	Ahmed serves as Project Engineer and Ta the District to complete bicycle facilities on NW, 15th Street at Constitution Avenue NV <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$2,953,318	lesign tasks. He led traffi	c evaluations for bike fac	cilities proje	ects on 14th Street
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET	ED
	DDOT, Traffic Safety Engineering Suppor Washington, DC	t Services (TSES),	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCT	FION (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with curre	nt firm
b.	Ahmed serves as Project Engineer and Ta engineering, transportation planning, and the contract, including traffic safety and circulation at multiple traffic circles (Grandesign at Southern Avenue and Fitch Strearea. <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$816,231	d transportation enginee calming studies at Easter t Circle, Sherman Circle,	ring design. Ahmed has n Avenue NW and 17th S Chevy Chase Circle), mii	managed n treet NE, tr ni-roundab	umerous tasks for affic calming and out conceptual
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET	ED
	Loudoun County, Traffic Operations and Engineering On-Call, Loudoun County, V.	-	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018	CONSTRUCT N/A	FION (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	ed with curre	nt firm
c.	As Task Manager , Ahmed led traffic opera He led traffic operations analysis includin led proposing geometric and traffic contro recommendations delivery with the coun	g data collection, traffic ol alternatives for improv	modeling and alternativ ving operations and safe	e assessme ty, and coo	nts. Ahmed also rdinated the
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	AR COMPLET	ED
	MNCPPC, Performance Evaluation of Bet Sector Plan, Bethesda, MD	thesda Downtown	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCT N/A	TION (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with curre	nt firm
d.	Ahmed serves as Project Manager to perf Bethesda to support the Montgomery Cou of the study area. The project entailed obinto Synchro/SimTraffic network, reporting recommendations for the other study are	unty Planning Department taining the necessary tra ng the performance MOE:	nt in updating the opera ffic counts and signal tir s for the key intersection	tional perfo nings data, s. Ahmed p	ormance assessment programming them rovided additional

	KEY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		СТ			
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE
Daniel Markham, PE, PTOE	Traffic Analysis		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM		
			14	2		
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)						
Kimley-Horn of DC, LLC, Washington, DC						
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)					
BS, Civil Engineering, University of Virginia, 2008		Professional Engineer, DC, MD, VA				
		Professional Traffic Ope	erations En	gineer		

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Daniel has 14 years of experience in transportation planning and traffic engineering, including alternative intersection/ interchange geometry analyses, multimodal safety assessments, and signal design and operations for all modes of transportation. He has supported long-term planning efforts throughout the District to evaluate anticipated traffic demand, identify mitigation strategies, and develop near-term capital improvement programs to anticipate future growth. He has an extensive knowledge and understanding of the MUTCD, AASHTO geometry and standards, and ADA design guidelines. Daniel served as project manager for the DDOT Traffic Safety Engineering Services on-call leading a team that engaged with the community to develop short- and long-term strategies to improve safety for all users.

	19. RELEVANT PROJE	CTS					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YE	EAR COMPLETED				
	DDOT, Benning Road Reconstruction and Streetcar Project,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
	Washington, DC	Ongoing	N/A				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with current firm				
a.	Kimley-Horn is assisting DDOT with the completion of this comple	ex, multimodal transport	ation improvement project				
	that includes bridge rehabilitation and replacement, complete st		The state of the s				
	improvements. Kimley-Horn's services include streetcar design, t						
	engagement. As Project Engineer , Daniel is responsible for qualit		9				
	Daniel also is providing support for the optimization of signal tim	•					
	the traffic signal design task to develop 100% design final engineering for twelve intersections. Cost: \$5.7M						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED						
	DDOT, Traffic Signal On-Site Support Services, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
		2020	N/A				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with current firm				
b.	Kimley-Horn provided on-site analysis and design support for DD	OT's Traffic Engineering a	and Signals Division (TESD),				
	including review/development of traffic signal plans, comprehens	sive transportation review	vs, traffic studies, and				
	maintenance of traffic plans. Kimley-Horn also partnered with DD		,				
	Project Manager , Daniel was responsible for allocating staff resou	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 5 -				
	the signal plan review and traffic study review tasks, and develop	ment of the updated Bicy	cle Design Guide. Cost: \$200,000				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YE	EAR COMPLETED				
	DDOT, K Street Traffic Analysis, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
		2020					
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑Check if project performe	d with current firm				
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE As Project Manager , Daniel was responsible for client coordination						
c.		on and overseeing the cor	npletion of traffic analysis tasks.				

		EY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		СТ		
12. N/		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14 VE	ARS EXPERIENCE	
		Traffic Signal Design En		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
Saiii	Tignor, PE	Trainic Signal Design En	gmeer	10	4	
15 51	DM NAME AND LOCATION (City, and State)			10	4	
	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
	ove/Slade Associates, Inc., Washington, DC		17 CURRENT PROFESSIONA	I DECICEDATIO	ON (Chata and Dissiplina)	
	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	. La resulte de la sudición de la sela	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA		IN (State and Discipline)	
	Civil/Transportation Engineering, Virginia P e University, 2009; BS, Liberal Studies, Excel	-	Professional Engineer,	DC, MD, VA		
18. 0	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)			
Sam	's experience includes transportation desig	n work throughout the n	netro DC area and specif	ically for DD	OT.	
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	CTS			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	AR COMPLETE	D	
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffi	c Analysis,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)	
	Washington, DC	•	Ongoing	N/A		
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with current	firm	
	Under this contract, Sam was Traffic Sign					
	along the Pennsylvania Avenue corridor.	• •		•		
	modification plans to support proposed by	•			•	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	· ·	_	AR COMPLETE		
	Metropolitan Park 6, 7, and 8, Arlington	County, VA	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)	
	, , , , , , ,	,	2020	N/A		
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		☐ Check if project perform	,	firm	
	As Design Engineer , Sam assisted in transassociated entitlements. This included loadesign for three new signals and the full u	ading analysis, bicycle fa	cility and multi-modal fa	acility desigr	n, and traffic signal	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	10 0		YEAR COMPLETED		
	DDOT, 3900 Wisconsin Avenue, Washingt	on, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)	
	boo, 5500 Misconsin/Wender, Mashington, 50		2020	N/A		
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	,	firm	
٥.						
	Sam was Lead Designer for multiple transportation engineering tasks including: horizontal and vertical loading analysis, emergency vehicle access, and the modification of two existing traffic signals. Mr. Tignor was responsible for coordinating signal design efforts between the site civil engineer, DDOT and the adjacent property owners. <i>Cost:</i> \$75,500					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			EAR COMPLETE	-	
	DDOT, CSX East, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)	
			Ongoing	N/A		
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project perform	,	firm	
	Sam was Traffic Signal Design Engineer responsible for assisting in development of a protected intersection in southeast DC, including pavement marking and signing plans for private and public roads, field assessment of existing ped/bike facilities, turning analysis, and creation of temporary traffic control plans. <i>Cost:</i> \$69,800					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLETE	D	
	Walter Reed Army Medical Center (WRAM	1C) Signal Warrant &	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)	
	Design, Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A		
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE		ed with current	firm	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.) 12. NAME 13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT 14. YEARS EXPERIENCE A. TOTAL B. WITH CURRENT FIRM **Akim Mahadiow** Traffic Data Collection 6 15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Cube Root Corporation, Washington, DC 16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) 17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) BS, Civil Engineering, Howard University, 2017 MS, Transportation Systems, Morgan State University, 2020 18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Akim is a highly skilled planner and traffic engineer who manages traffic engineering and transportation planning contracts. He manages all traffic tasks for the firm's ped/bike, roadway, and transportation projects. His experience includes preparing design plans for MOT, traffic signals, signing, pavement marking, and ITS. He performs traffic studies including signal warrant, parking, traffic calming, corridor analysis, bike/ped studies, safety studies, and capacity analysis using VISSIM, Synchro, and HCS. 19. RELEVANT PROJECTS (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) DDOT, On-Call Traffic Safety and Engineering Support Services, Washington, DC Ongoing (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☑ Check if project performed with current firm Akim conducted multiple studies including traffic control signals and multi-way STOP controls. As Traffic Engineer, he led the team to conduct safety field and geometric evaluations to determine adequate intersection sight distances (ISD) and stopping sight distance (SSD). Akim conducted TMC using video recordings to provide summary of traffic volumes. He also set pneumatic tubes stations to capture vehicular speeds, volumes, and gaps in traffic flow. This data was to assess if pedestrians had sufficient time to cross at the intersection. Cube Root's fee: \$216,460 (over three years) (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) DDOT, Livability Studies, Washington, DC 2019 N/A (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☑ Check if project performed with current firm h. As Traffic Engineer, Akim led vehicle/bike/ped data collection for TMCs by placing traffic video collection equipment and pneumatic tubes to count traffic volumes, vehicle classifications, gaps, and vehicular speed. He reduced the data, analyzed it using Trax Pro, and prepared diagrams showing TMCs for heavy and light traffic, bike, and pedestrians. Akim prepared condition diagrams and made recommendations to address issues. Cube Root's fees: \$83,000 (estimated) (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) DDOT, K Street NW Transitway, Washington, DC 2019 n/a (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☑ Check if project performed with current firm As Traffic Engineer, Akim led the data collection team to support the operational analysis for the transitway, and conducted turning movement counts (TMCs), speed, volume, and classification data on K Street, NW between 9th Street, NW, and 21st Street, NW. He processed data and presented it for operational analysis software. Cube Root's fee: \$31,651 (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) DDOT, 8th Street NE One-Way Conversion, Washington, DC 2020 N/A (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☑ Check if project performed with current firm This traffic study was to evaluate existing roadway capacity and level of service and analyze the impacts of converting the segment to a single-lane, one-way roadway. As Traffic Engineer, Akim led his team's traffic data collection including vehicular speed, volume, and classification data, as well as bike/ped data. He developed simulations of existing and

future operations using Synchro and SimTraffic and contributed to potential mitigation measures. Cube Root's fee: \$12,160

		KEY PERSONNEL PROP plete one Section E for e	OSED FOR THIS CONTRA	СТ	
12. N		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRAC		14. \	YEARS EXPERIENCE
Time	othy Smith, PE	Lead Civil Engineer/Co	nstruction Management	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
	•		o o	11	11
15. FI	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
	Metro DC, LLC, Tysons, VA				
	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA		
Univ	Civil Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Instit ersity, 2010		Professional Engineer,	VA, MD, DC	
	FHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications				
	brings experience in concept plan preparat agement, erosion and sediment control, sit			•	•
IIIaII	agement, erosion and sediment controt, sit	e grading and utility de.		pport tilro	ugnout DC.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	13. KELLVANTT KOSI		EAR COMPLET	 ΓED
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design & Traffic	Analysis,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				
	Kentucky Avenue SE, Tennessee Avenue New provided construction related services for constructability and efficient implementation (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	r the MBT Eastern Avenu	ue Trail project and provice void costly change orders	des QA/QC s	services to ensure \$2,953,318
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetscape Improvements,		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		☐ Check if project performe	,	nt firm
			providing oversight of the utility, grading, and stormwater omplex DC review process. <i>VHB Fee: \$1,739,140</i>		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLET	ΓED
	NPS, World War I Memorial Renewal, Wa	shington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUC	TION (if applicable)
c.			2019	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,		☑ Check if project performe		
	Tim supported the multidisciplinary design the National World War I Memorial, know				•
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	EAR COMPLET	ΓED
	NPS, Thomas Jefferson Memorial Target Improvement Program Project, Washing	•	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with curre	nt firm
	Tim served as Civil Engineer for the stormwater component of this accessibility improvement project at the Thomas Jefferson Memorial. His understanding of the DOEE stormwater obligation and erosion and sediment control approval process allowed NPS to anticipate and prepare for challenges in the approval process and keep the project on schedule. <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$158,617				

		KEY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		СТ	
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YF	EARS EXPERIENCE
	ie Li, PE			A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
Civil/Stormwater/Utility		y Engineering	6	1	
15. FIF	M NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				I -
VHBI	Metro DC, LLC, Washington, DC				
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	ON (State and Discipline)
MS, D	ata Science, Johns Hopkins University, 202	21	Professional Engineer (Civil and Wa	ater Resources),
BS, E	nvironmental Engineering, SUNY Buffalo, 2	2015	MD, DC		
	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications				
	ie is a civil engineer for site development p				
mana	agement design (SWM), drainage design, er			y hydraulic	and culvert analysis.
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	W 11 1 DC		CONSTRUCT	
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue West Street	scape, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ION (if applicable)
	(9) PRIES PEGGRIPTION (9 : (AND ODESIES DOLE	Ongoing	N/A	- 40
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)		☑ Check if project performe		
	Maggie is a Civil Engineer responsible for			_	
	improvements to the corridor transportat		•	-	_
	and design and traffic control modificatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	ins to minimize pedestria	1	EAR COMPLETE	
	DDOT, Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ION (if applicable)
			Ongoing	N/A	он (п аррисавіс)
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		☐ Check if project performe	,	t firm
D.					
	Maggie serves as a Civil Engineer to provide bicycle facility design throughout the District. She plans and designs for improved transit access, including the implementation of raised bus stop islands, along these separated bike lane				
	corridors on Kentucky Avenue SE, Tennes		-		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETE	
	DDOT, Long Bridge Environmental Impact Statement, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)
			Ongoing	N/A	
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performed with current firm		t firm
	Maggie serves as Civil Engineer to provide	e utility design and storn			
	Maggie serves as Civil Engineer to provide utility design and stormwater facility design within the track area. This project includes replacement of Long Bridge, replacement or widening of 14 additional CSX rail bridges, a new bike/ped bridge, 13				
	new retaining walls, and coordination wit	•		0 .	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	:D
	Maryland National Capital Purple Line P	roject, MD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)
			2020	N/A	
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm
	Prior to joining VHB, Maggie led Erosion a	and Sediment Control De	esign corridor-wide on th	nis 16-mile li	ght rail line project.
	She provided plans and engineering repo		_		
	with contractors to develop cost-effective	design strategies, and p	repared cost estimates.	Total Project	Cost: \$5,600,000,000
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	VDOT, Route 8 and Battlefield Parkway I	nterchange,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)
	Leesburg, VA		2020	N/A	
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm
	This project is to replace the traffic signal				
	and Battlefield Parkway in the Town of Le control design for this project. <i>Total cost o</i>			gineer for er	osion and sediment

		KEY PERSONNEL PROPO		СТ	
12. NA		plete one Section E for ea		14 VE	ARS EXPERIENCE
				A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
Bren	dan August, RLA, ENV SP	Graphics/Renderings S	pecialist	8	2
15. FIF	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)	I		1	<u> </u>
VHBI	Metro DC, LLC, Washington, DC				
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	ON (State and Discipline)
BA, L	andscape Architecture, Pennsylvania State	University, 2013	Registered Landscape	Architect, VA	1
18. OT	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications	, Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)		
	dan has extensive landscape design experi des site investigation and analysis, design				•
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	1		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	_	, ,	EAR COMPLETE	
	DDOT, Cleveland Park Streetscape & Dra	inage Improvements,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		2019	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)		☐ Check if project performe		
a.	Prior to joining VHB, Brendan served as a materials and streetscape elements; collestakeholders, business associations, histo support the design of pedestrian safety neighborhood. Brendan prepared 3D rendshowing proposed improvements. The prepared boards and presentations and deconcepts for the Commission of Fine Arts.	ected historical data; par orical societies, and DDO y and drainage improven derings of the proposed o oject included a rigorous developed project bookle	ticipated in design collar T; and prepared drawing nents on Connecticut Ave design and colored site p s public engagement pro ets outlining the propose	ooration med as for design enue in the C blan and sect cess for whice	etings between submissions Cleveland Park tion drawings ch Brendan
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			EAR COMPLETE	D
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetscape, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
			Ongoing	N/A	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		☑ Check if project performed with current firm		
	Brendan is serving as an Urban Designer	for streetscape improver	ments along Pennsylvani	ia Avenue N\	N from 17th Street
	to 22nd Street, reorganizing the roadway to provide protected bike lanes and expanded pedestrian areas. Because the project requires a high degree of coordination with public stakeholders, the design team built a website providing renderings, diagrams, and 360-degree views of the redesigned corridor. VHB Fee: \$1,739,138				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	DDOT, Reconstruction of Oregon Avenue	NW, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
			2018	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	ed with current	t firm
c.	Prior to joining VHB, Brendan served as a Landscape Designer on this DDOT project where he was responsible for preparing presentation boards for community outreach initiatives. He used data collected from online surveys and email feedback to develop landscape plans that respond to the desires of each resident along Oregon Avenue. A tree planting initiative encouraged the residents to select a native deciduous tree for installation adjacent to their properties. The goal of the initiative was to increase the overall canopy coverage in the District of Columbia and intensify the rustic character of Oregon Avenue and the adjacent Rock Creek Park. The information was presented to the residents during public meetings and their feedback was integrated into the landscape design as the project evolved. The project also involved the design of roadway and safety improvements along a 1.7-mile segment of an urban collector roadway adjacent to Rock Creek Park. The context-sensitive design solution blended-in with the parkland environment, and minimized right-of-way (ROW) and homeowner impacts, with 95% the project within the current roadway footprint.				

Public outreach was a critical aspect of this project. The public involvement process transformed resistant residents into a

supportive and engaged community. *Project Cost:* \$22,000,000

	E. RESUMES OF K	EY PERSONNEL PROPO	SED FOR THIS CONTRA	СТ		
		olete one Section E for ea				
12. N	AME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE	
Geya	o Wang	Graphics/Visualizations	3	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
				5	5	
15. FI	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
KGP	Design Studio, Washington, DC					
	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)	
	er of Architecture, University of Southern C					
	elor of Architecture, Knowlton School of Ar	chitecture, Ohio State				
	ersity, 2008 THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	Organizations Training Awa	eds ats l			
				nrivata cast	ears in the DC areas	
-	o's breadth of experience developing a bro- ides clients the ability to develop coherent,		•		ors in the DC areas	
prov	ides elems the usuary to develop concretit,	19. RELEVANT PROJEC		Triceus.		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLET	ED	
	DDOT, Dupont Crown Plaza - Feasibility Study, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)	
			2016		TBD	
2	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		☐ Check if project performed with current firm			
a.	Geyao provided Design Development and Modeling for Dupont Crown Plaza, a potential new public space to slated for					
	possible construction on Connecticut Avenue NW, between Dupont Circle and R Street NW. He also produced graphics and					
	diagrams, conducted the existing condition study, and conducted the site analysis and study in both city scale and block					
	scale. Cost: \$25,000,000					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED			
	WMATA, Potomac Yard Metro Station, 30% NEPA, Alexandria, VA		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCT	TION (if applicable)	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
	Geyao served as an Architectural Designer on the design team for the new Potomac Yard Metro Station in Alexandria, servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has worked on the design development and produced design options for the					
		er on the design team for	the new Potomac Yard N	Metro Statio	on in Alexandria,	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has	er on the design team for s worked on the design o	the new Potomac Yard N levelopment and produc	Metro Statio ced design o	on in Alexandria, options for the	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Ge	er on the design team for s worked on the design o yao has also conducted	the new Potomac Yard Nevelopment and productions the geometry and structions.	Metro Statio ced design o	on in Alexandria, options for the	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has	er on the design team for s worked on the design o yao has also conducted	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and structu	Metro Statio ced design o	on in Alexandria, options for the f the canopy and	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Ge- bridge, as well as provided 3D visualization	er on the design team for s worked on the design o yao has also conducted ns throughout the proje	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and structu	Metro Stationed design of the study of the s	on in Alexandria, options for the f the canopy and	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gebridge, as well as provided 3D visualization (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	er on the design team for s worked on the design o yao has also conducted ns throughout the proje	the new Potomac Yard Nevelopment and producthe geometry and structict. <i>Cost: \$175,000,000</i> (2) YE	Metro Stationed design of the study of the s	on in Alexandria, options for the f the canopy and	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gebridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ns throughout the proje (East of the Capitol),	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and structu ct. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE	Metro Static ced design of ure study of EAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT	on in Alexandria, options for the factor the canopy and ED TION (if applicable) N/A	
с.	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Get bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ns throughout the proje (East of the Capitol),	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and struction. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performed	Metro Static ced design of ure study of EAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT	on in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and ED TION (if applicable) N/A	
c.	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and	er on the design team for some worked on the design of yao has also conducted insight the project (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE t, Geyao provided 3D Vising Traffic Analysis for the	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and structict. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performed above locations. A range	Metro Static ced design of ure study of EAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT cd with currer ct as part of	on in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and ED TION (if applicable) N/A of firm F Category L	
c.	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design arconditions, and variants were developed by	er on the design team for some worked on the design of yao has also conducted insight the project (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE t, Geyao provided 3D Vising Traffic Analysis for the	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and struction. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performe above locations. A range HB Fee: \$1,739,740	Metro Static ced design of ure study of EAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT ced with currer ct as part of the construct as part of the construct ced with currer ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construction construction.	on in Alexandria, options for the fine canopy and firm for Category L	
c.	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design are conditions, and variants were developed by ITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ins throughout the project (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE t, Geyao provided 3D Visited Traffic Analysis for the by KGP in this process. Visit worked to the conduction of the con	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and structict. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performe above locations. A range HB Fee: \$1,739,740 (2) YE	Metro Static ced design of ure study of EAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT ct as part of the construct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construction.	on in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and fithe canopy and find fithe canopy and fithe canopy and fithe canopy and fithe canopy and fithe fithe fithe fithe canopy L g conditions, base	
с.	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design ar conditions, and variants were developed by the contract of the c	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ins throughout the project (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE to Geyao provided 3D Vising Traffic Analysis for the by KGP in this process. Visign and Traffic	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and struction. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performed above locations. A range HB Fee: \$1,739,740 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Metro Static ced design of ure study of EAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT ct as part of the construct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construct ced with current ct as part of the construction.	en in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and fithe canopy and fill fill fill fill fill fill fill fil	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design are conditions, and variants were developed by the conditions of the contract of the contract of the conditions of th	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ins throughout the project (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE It, Geyao provided 3D Visit of Traffic Analysis for the by KGP in this process. Visign and Traffic on, DC	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and structict. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performs aualization for this project above locations. A range HB Fee: \$1,739,740 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	Metro Static ced design of ure study of EAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT ct as part of the construct as part of the construct construct construct construct	on in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and fithe canopy and find fithe canopy and fitted from	
c.	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design ar conditions, and variants were developed by the conditions of the contract of the	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ins throughout the projet (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE t, Geyao provided 3D Visind Traffic Analysis for the by KGP in this process. Visign and Traffic on, DC AND SPECIFIC ROLE	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and struction. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performed above locations. A range HB Fee: \$1,739,740 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 Check if project performed	Metro Static ced design of ure study of the	on in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and fithe canopy and N/A N/A st firm for Category L g conditions, base ED TION (if applicable) N/A st firm	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design ar conditions, and variants were developed by the conditions of the contract Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Design are conditions, and variants were developed by the conditions of the contract Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Design are conditions, and variants were developed by the conditions of	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ins throughout the project (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE t, Geyao provided 3D Vising Traffic Analysis for the by KGP in this process. Visign and Traffic on, DC AND SPECIFIC ROLE t, KGP provided graphic	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and struction. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performers above locations. A range HB Fee: \$1,739,740 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 Check if project performers are the cost of the Carvisualizations for the Carvisualizations fo	AR COMPLET CONSTRUCT CONSTRUCT CAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT CAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT CAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT	en in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and fithe canopy and fill fill fill fill fill fill fill fil	
	servicing the Blue and Yellow lines. He has station canopy and pedestrian bridge. Gey bridge, as well as provided 3D visualizatio (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape Washington, DC (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) As a subconsultant to VHB on this contract Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design ar conditions, and variants were developed by the conditions of the contract of the	er on the design team for s worked on the design of yao has also conducted ins throughout the project (East of the Capitol), AND SPECIFIC ROLE to Geyao provided 3D Visit of Traffic Analysis for the by KGP in this process. Visign and Traffic on, DC AND SPECIFIC ROLE to KGP provided graphic ichigan Avenue NE. A rar	the new Potomac Yard Mevelopment and product the geometry and structict. Cost: \$175,000,000 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 Check if project performed above locations. A range HB Fee: \$1,739,740 (2) YE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 Check if project performed above locations of the Carage of existing conditions	AR COMPLET CONSTRUCT CONSTRUCT CAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT CAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT CAR COMPLET CONSTRUCT	en in Alexandria, options for the fithe canopy and fithe canopy and fill fill fill fill fill fill fill fil	

		KEY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		СТ	
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE
	en C. Bernett, PhD, ENV SP	Environmental Assessn Specialist		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. FIF	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)	-			
VHBI	Metro DC, LLC, Tysons, VA				
	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)
PhD, Environmental Sciences, George Mason University, 2015; MS, Biology/Environmental Sciences, George Mason University, 2005; BA, English, George Mason University, 2000			Envision™ Sustainability Professional		
18. OT	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications	, Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)		
with a	Senior Environmental Scientist, Carmen su an emphasis on the Federal Transit Admini ican Society of Adaptation Professionals, E ciation of Environmental Professionals.	istration and the Federal	Railroad Administration	. She is a m	ember of the
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	CTS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETI	
	DDOT, Long Bridge Environmental Statement, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
			Ongoing	N/A	
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					S Project Manager mentation and an re expansion in the
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue West Streetscape Design, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) N/A	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		☑ Check if project performed with current firm		
	Carmen is the Environmental Scientist a Exclusion (CE), NEPA process documentate conducting desktop assessments to ensu	tion, and analysis. She as	ssisted with compiling re	source info	rmation and
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETI	ED
	WMATA, Station Joint Development Feas Washington, DC	sibility Study,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019	CONSTRUCT N/A	ION (if applicable)
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performed with current firm		
	As Environmental Scientist and NEPA Le verification, and responded to client need terrain, and planning for several WMATA p	ds to expand scope. Cond	ducted high-level reviews	of watersh	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETI	ED
	USRC, Union Station Expansion Project,	Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCT N/A	ION (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)		☑ Check if project performe		
d.	As Environmental Scientist and Supporting Project Manager , Carmen supports the NEPA process for the EIS for the renovation of Washington Union Station. The EIS seeks to better integrate the second busiest station on the Northeast Corridor with its surrounding neighbors and land uses and provide adequate facilities for current and anticipated operations. VHB is overseeing the transportation and rail planning in support of the Plan and leading the project through the NEPA process. Improvements include reconstructing and relocating tracks, developing new concourse facilities, maintaining multimodal services, and improving and expanding infrastructure and other facilities. <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$3,073,717				

		F KEY PERSONNEL PROPO		СТ		
12. NA		omplete one Section E for ec		14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE	
Dani	el Schriever, LS	Surveying & Utility Cod	ordination	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
				36	16	
15. FII	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
	LLC, Washington, DC		T			
	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRAT	ON (State and Discipline)	
	urveying Technology, Penn State Unive		Licensed Surveyor, DC			
Dan': utilit surve	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publicates surveying experience includes detailed ies; right-of-way (ROW) and boundary seys and mapping; control surveys estab truction layout including baselines, ber	d field-run and aerial topog urveys; preparation of legal lishing horizontal and vertic	raphic surveys showing p descriptions, easement cal control; High Density	plats, and F	ROW plats; utility	
	, ,	19. RELEVANT PROJE				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET	ED	
	DDOT, Palisades Trolley Trail, Washin	gton, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ΓΙΟΝ (if applicable)	
			2019	N/A		
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost,		☑ Check if project perform			
	Dan was the Licensed Surveyor for a 3.2-mile bike/ped trail study. Services included GPS control survey, aerial topographic mapping, supplemental field surveys, property and ROW surveys, laser scanning of historic bridge, utility survey, and property research at the DC Surveyor's office, NPS, WMATA, and DDOT. Obtained NPS Access Permit to survey on and across NPS Park property. Project involved surveying NPS, WMATA, and DC owned properties. <i>Survey Fee:</i> \$225,000					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	DDOT, Shepherd's Branch Trail, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	ES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
			2018	N/A		
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
	Dan was the Licensed Surveyor for a 3-mile bike/ped trail of the CSX right-of-way corridor. Services included establishment of survey control network, property and ROW survey, detailed field-run topographic mapping, ASCE CI/38-02 Quality Level C utility mapping, and storm drainage as-built survey. Survey deliverables included MicroStation electronic drawing and digital terrain model of elevations (DTM) in DDOT CAD standards. <i>Survey Fee:</i> \$110,000					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET	ED	
	DDOT, Water Street NW, South Side C	ycle Track Extension,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		TION (if applicable)	
	Washington, DC		2020	N/A		
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
	Dan was the Licensed Surveyor for engineering design of the bike/pedestrian facilities along Water Street NW from 34t Street NW to the Capital Crescent Trailhead in Georgetown. Survey included a field-run topographic survey and boundarivey, as well as property research of the DC Surveyor's Office and National Park Service records. Deliverables include MicroStation electronic drawing and digital terrain model of elevations (DTM) in DDOT CAD standards. Survey Fee: \$34,000 per standards.				urvey and boundary liverables included	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLET	ED	
	DDOT, North-South Cycle Track Study	, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		FION (if applicable)	
			2018	N/A		
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost,		☑ Check if project perform			
	Dan was the Licensed Surveyor for a cycle track lane study for protected bike facilities in the Crosstown and Eastern Downtown corridors. Effort included establishment of horizontal and vertical control networks, topographic survey support, and field surveying street width measurements. <i>Survey Fee:</i> \$61,000					

		KEY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		СТ			
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE		
	n LeBlanc	Public/Stakeholder Eng		A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM		
,		gagement	20	1+			
15. FII	15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)						
KGL	Communications, LLC, Washington, DC						
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	ON (State and Discipline)		
	BA, Liberal Arts (Communications Specialization), American University						
18. 07	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications	s, Organizations, Training, Awa	rds, etc.)				
offer enga	n brings more than 20 years of experience ing a wealth of senior-level infrastructure r gement best practices and strategies for la munications director at DDOT where she le	related communications of the second representation of the second represen	counsel and experience. and infrastructure proje	She is well-vects. Karyn is	rersed in community		
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	CTS				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLETE	D		
	DDOT, Mega-Projects, Bridge and Road W	ork, Washington DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)		
		_	2012	N/A			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with current	firm		
	relations and lead community engagemee 11th Street Bridge, lowering of the Freder rehabilitation of the New York Avenue Brinumerous years, traditional and social menewsletters, public meetings, collatera	rick Douglas Bridge to ad idge project. Projects inc edia outreach, microsite	dress grade and future in luded extensive public o and digital developmen	nfrastructure utreach cam t with regula	e plans, and paigns over ir updates,		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED				
	DDOT, Streetscape and Great Streets Projects, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)		
		, ,	2012	N/A			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with current	firm		
b. As Communication Team Lead , Karyn led communication strategies for streetscape and great streets projects for District Department of Transportation. Developed and executed public outreach strategy plans, and led community media outreach on numerous DDOT streetscape and Great Streets projects such as The Georgetown Project, P Streets NW, (Dupont Circle), LeDroit Park, H Street, NE and Columbia Heights. Significant public outreach was done in the neighborhoods directly impacted by the work helping to allay community concerns due to noise, dust and short-to-sidewalk closures to impact local businesses. <i>Services Budget: \$500,000</i>				d community and roject, P Street, done in the			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			EAR COMPLETE	D		
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue West Streets	cape Design Project,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)		
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A			
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project perform	ed with current	firm		
	As Communication Team Lead , Karyn assisted in strategy, outreach and public engagement for the Citywide Sidewalks contract for Asset Management. She provided proactive review of media and ANC/community coordination review to watch for potential neighborhood issues and help DDOT and the PM resolve, if necessary. <i>Services Budget:</i> \$80,000						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YI	EAR COMPLETE	D		
	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue Southeast Co Washington, DC	orridor Study,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)		
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SDECIEIC DOLE	Ongoing	N/A	. 6:		
	As Communication Team Lead, Karyn led		Check if project perform				
	outreach consulting, planning and engag	gement strategies, and fir	al delivery. She coordina	ated with DD	OT for media		

	E DESIMES OF A	(EV DEDSONNEL DDODO	SED FOR THIS CONTRA	СТ	
E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)					
12. NA	ME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YI	EARS EXPERIENCE
Eric 1	Tang, PE, RSP1, RSP2B	Traffic Safety/Vision Zer	o Support	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM
				17	5
15. FIF	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
Vana	sse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB), Washingto	on, DC			
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)
MS, Civil Engineering, University of California at Berkeley, 2004; MCP, Regional Planning, University of California at Berkeley, 2004; BASc, Civil Engineering, University of Toronto, 2002			Professional Engineer (Road Safety Profession Road Safety Profession	al Behavior	al, Level 2
18. OT	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications	, Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)		
clien	s a transportation policy, planning, safety, ts. He is skilled in highway safety, program dedgeable of highway safety analysis tech	management, performa niques and the use of dat	nce measurement, and t abases at federal, state,	raffic opera	tions. Eric is highly
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City, and Charte)	19. RELEVANT PROJEC		AD COMPLET	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	aram (UCID)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	
	DDOT, Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP), Washington, DC		Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) N/A	
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	,	t firm
	Eric is Deputy Project Manager for development of reports documenting existing conditions and countermeasure imparantly analysis for high-ranked crash locations to support Vision Zero efforts, including HSM procedures to determine the effect of crash frequency for motorized and non-motorized users based on proven safety countermeasures. <i>VHB Fee: \$1,216,4</i> (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)				
	DDOT, Traffic Safety Engineering Support (TSES), Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	, , , ,	
			2019 N/A		
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,		☑ Check if project performe		
	As Traffic Safety Engineer , Eric conducted traffic safety analyses for intersections as part of VHB's on-call engineering services contract for DDOT. He determined contributing factors for the crashes and identified potential treatments to mitigate crash severity, with a focus on low-cost and effective solutions. <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$816,231				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETI	ED
	FHWA, Local Road Safety Approach, Nat	ionwide,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCT	ION (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.,) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	ed with curren	t firm
	Eric is Project Manager for this effort involving the deployment of technical assistance at counties, regional agencies, and tribes across the United States. He is deeply involved with the development of a local road safety plans at these locations, which helps guide the development of plans elsewhere in the State. Eric facilitates stakeholder workshops and performs data analyses to support the selection of projects and programs to support these safety plans. <i>VHB Fee:</i> \$209,548				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETI	ED
	DDOT, Far Southeast Livability Study, Wa	ashington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCT N/A	ION (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost. etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		,	t firm
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				

		KEY PERSONNEL PROPO plete one Section E for ea		СТ	
12. NA		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE
Federico Tallis, AICP GIS/Micromobility Analy		ysis	A. TOTAL	B. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
15. FIF	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
VHBI	Metro DC, LLC, Washington DC				
16. ED	UCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	N (State and Discipline)
MS, Geographic Information Systems, University of Southern California, 2014; BS, City and Regional Planning, California Polytechnic State University, 2011			American Institute of Co	ertified Plan	ners
18. OT	HER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications,	, Organizations, Training, Awai	rds, etc.)		
His e	rico is a Transportation Planner with exten xperience includes strategic transportatior (Transportation Management Association	n plans, TDM plans, parki	ng studies, and route pla	,	• • •
		19. RELEVANT PROJEC	CTS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETE	
	DDOT, Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Des	sign and Traffic	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		ON (if applicable)
	Analysis, Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)		☑ Check if project performed with current firm		
	Federico is a Data Analyst and Transport : services. He developed methodologies ap future bicycle volumes on key corridors in	plying Origin-Destinatio	n travel patterns from Ca	pital Bikesh	are to forecast
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETE	
	WMATA, Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Blueprint,		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTI	ON (if applicable)
	Washington, DC		Ongoing	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		lacksquare Check if project performed with current firm		
b.	As Transportation Planner , Federico deve model demographics, jurisdictional land of segments for pedestrians approaching a se environment. He also developed a way to biking. <i>VHB Fee</i> : \$407,336	use data, building layers station. His method disse	, and the road network to ected higher-level demog	predict the graphic data	most critical down to the built
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	WMATA, Walter Reed Transit Demand and Washington, DC	d Service Planning,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 04/2021	CONSTRUCTI N/A	ON (if applicable)
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☐ Check if project performe	d with current	firm
	As a Data Analyst , Federico evaluated tracthe development. In addition, Federico he to absorb additional ridership as a result	elped evaluate and ident	rough WMATA's APC syst ify whether the WMATA s	em for route ystem had a	es in the vicinity of
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETE	D
	Cambridge Redevelopment Authority, M Transportation Audit, Cambridge, MA	ultimodal	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTI N/A	ON (if applicable)
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)	AND SPECIFIC ROLE	☑ Check if project performe	d with current	firm
d.	Federico served as a Transportation Plan improvements in the Kendall Square area and Shuttle), Bicycle Counts, Bikeshare O Crash Data. Recommendations led to focu working with external stakeholders such a	n. He reviewed a multitud rigin-Destination, Land U used transportation impi	le of data sources includi Jse and Square Footage, ovements and provided	ng: Transit F Parking, Tra data-driven	Ridership (Rail, Bus, offic Counts, and advocacy when
	VHB Fee: \$102,570	as MDTA, the City of Cam	bridge, and the Common	ıvveattii OI M	สวรสตาเนรษแร

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

1

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	22. YEAR COMPLETED		
Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design & Traffic Analysis, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)	
	Ongoing	Varies by task	
22. PROJECT OWNERS INFORMATION			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER		
District Department of Transportation (DDOT)	Mike Goodno	202.671.0681		

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

DDOT is committed to its bicycle facility program with ambitious goals to establish a robust bicycle network throughout the District. Under this task order contract since 2015, VHB has continually supported DDOT's citywide bicycle facilities program with design, analysis, and implementation services, which has helped DDOT significantly expand dedicated bicycle facilities across the District of Columbia. VHB manages a team providing the following comprehensive services to advance DDOT's program:

- » Daily full-time on-site support to DDOT to produce bicycle and pedestrian facility plans including separated bike lanes, experimental advisory bike lanes, neighborhood bikeways, multi-use trails, conceptual complete street design, contra-flow bike lanes, buffered bike lanes, curb extensions, accessibility ramps, and associated signage.
- » Final design and installed separated bike lane facilities on dozens of miles of District streets, including recent representative projects such as:
 - ** Ath Street SW: VHB designed a separated bike lane that connects the Pennsylvania Ave NW cycle track to the Southwest neighborhood. The project required complex signal modifications including a Flashing Yellow Arrow (FYA) signal to safely accommodate a high volume of left turns at C St SW. Additionally, this project installed raised transit platforms to provide safe boarding and alighting areas with minimal impacts to cyclists and vehicular traffic. Coordination with the National Park Service (NPS) and many other stakeholders was required.



- » 1st Street SE: The First Street SE separated bike lanes are a continuation of the pilot project started by DDOT, just south of M St SE. This project transformed a 4 lane throughfare to a two-lane complete street allowing safe space for multimodal activity such as separated bike lanes, pedestrian activation zones and "streateries."
- » K Street NW/NE: The K Street NW separated bike lane provides the only protected crossing of North Capitol Street, connecting the northwest and northeast quadrants of the city. This facility provides includes transit accommodations, ample pick-up/drop-off areas located near restaurants impacted by Covid-19, and safe connections to the 1st St NE cycletrack.
- Trail design, including final engineering, for the Metropolitan Branch Trail (MBT) section on Eastern Ave NW between Piney Branch Road NW and the District boundary with Maryland. VHB facilitated extensive coordination with PEPCO, DC Water, DOEE, DDOT Green Infrastructure, DDOT Urban Forestry, DDOT TESD and the construction contractors.
- » Final design and installed advisory bike lanes on Kentucky Avenue SE and Tennessee Ave SE.
- » Bicycle facility planning for separated bike lanes including West Virginia Ave NE, Monroe St NE, 8th St NE, New Jersey Ave SE, Piney Branch Road NW.
- » Feasibility analysis and design services to install two-way cycle tracks, separated bicycle lanes, and bicycle signals on several corridors, including 17th Street NW, Park Place NW, Warder St NW, and Kenyon St NW.
- » Conceptual development and analysis, final design, and compliance review for bike/ped facility safety treatments on Water Street/K Street NW and an extension of the Metropolitan Branch Trail (MBT) on Eastern Avenue NW between Piney Branch Road NW and the DC line.
- » Traffic signal design to install new and modified signal poles, traffic and pedestrian signal modifications, new bicycle signals, signal phasing/timing plans, and associated signage by the VHB team for the 4th Street/ Lincoln Road NE intersection.

KEY NUMBER

1

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

Escilitated coordination between DDOT teams

- » Facilitated coordination between DDOT teams (PSD, TESD, TOSD, IPMD) from project inception to implementation.
- » Roadway engineering and field survey support for new or upgraded sidewalks and pedestrian crossings, including field survey conducted by the VHB team, stormwater management systems, and private property access design on Water Street NW, Western Avenue NW and Mathewson Drive NW.
- » Corridor and neighborhood-level traffic analysis, including level of service, vehicle queuing, sight distance studies, turning movement evaluations, and traffic control device evaluations on corridors where on-street bicycle facilities projects are planned within the existing roadway limits on multiple roadways.

One of VHB's key roles under this contract is to provide full-time on-site support to the Active Transportation branch and Planning and Sustainability Division (PSD). We have developed excellent familiarity with the DDOT Active Transportation team's goals and provided engineering review, guidance, design, and implementation support to PSD on a range of assignments. Our team has been able to communicate effectively with DDOT staff throughout PSD, help guide the bicycle facility program, provide a thoughtful system to prioritize the entire list of potential bicycle facility projects, and optimize DDOT's investment of resources into individual projects.

We are intimately familiar with the Active Transportation branch and DDOT standards/preferences, including those contained in the DDOT Design & Engineering Manual (DEM), as well as state-of-the practice guidance from FHWA, AASHTO, NACTO, and other leading agencies (i.e. MassDOT Bike Design Guide). Our team understands national and local bicycle and pedestrian design standards to deliver bike facility projects with complicated operational constraints, design challenges, and stakeholder perspectives across DC.

Additional Information (Awards, Letters/ Quotes of Recommendation, etc.)

In 2020, People for Bikes ranked Washington, DC as the #4 City for biking in the U.S., and ranked it #1 for major metropolitan areas. Additionally, in 2018 the District of Columbia was recognized as a Gold Bicycle Friendly Community by the League of American Bicyclists. We believe these awards are in no small part a reflection of the great progress DDOT has achieved over the past several years with the assistance of its consultants.

PROJECT FEATURES			
	-		
Size:	N/A		
Cost:	\$2,953,318 (Planning and Design)		
Performance:	2015 – Ongoing		

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
а.	VHB Metro DC, LLC	Washington, DC	Prime Consultant	
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
D.	VHB	Tysons, VA	Prime Consultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
c.	VHB Engineering NC, P.C.	Raleigh, NC	Prime Consultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
d.	Cube Root, Inc.	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
e.	AMT, LLC	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	
,	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
f.	Gorove Slade	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
g.	KGL Communications	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
h.	KGP Design Studio	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

2

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)		22. YEAR COMPLETED		
Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetscape (Penn Ave West) Final Design, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)
-		Ongo	oing	N/A
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		C. POINT OF CONTAC	CT TELEPHONE NUMBER
District Department of Transportation (DDOT)	Huntae Kim		202.671.4636	

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

The Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetscape Improvements (Penn Ave West) project aims to deliver a new public realm and enhanced streetscape along Pennsylvania Avenue between 17th Street NW and 22nd Street NW. The project corridor is approximately 3,000 feet long and lacks accommodation for bicyclists. Additionally, the Penn Ave West corridor lacks a consistent and ADA compliant pedestrian space. Pennsylvania Avenue NW is a monumental street in the historic L'Enfant Plan, but the corridor lacks the iconic feeling that exists east of the White House.

The primary goals of the project are to enhance safety, comfort, and mobility for pedestrians and cyclists; maintain efficient operations for cars, trucks, and buses; increase greenspace areas, including tree cover, as LID facilities; and enhance Penn West as a monumental corridor. The proposed improvements include new separated bicycle lanes (including raised separated bike lanes to improve pedestrian connectivity in localized areas), consistent and ADA-compliant sidewalk paving treatments/street



furnishings, landscaped medians with additional street trees/ LID facilities, and traffic signal/ streetlight improvements to better accommodate pedestrian and bicycle activity.

Design activities for the project included the topographic and utility surveys, property line surveys, stakeholder and agency coordination, data collection traffic studies, roadway design, separated bike lane design, pedestrian and ADA facility design, traffic signal/streetlight design, and streetscape/landscape design. As part of the design for separated bike lanes, VHB worked extensively with IPMD and PSD to assess critical locations to raise the proposed lanes in support of the Golden Triangle BID's curbside management and pedestrian accessibility priorities in these areas. VHB was able to design these facilities to be functional and intuitive for users, while enhancing the overall pedestrian experience.

VHB actively managed the public outreach activities on the project that included coordination with a diverse group of stakeholders including the Golden Triangle BID, ANC 2A, ANC 2B, the National Park Service, the US Commission of Fine Arts, the National Capital Planning Commission, the DC SHPO, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the International Finance Corporation, the Embassy of Mexico, and George Washington University, as well as many property owners and businesses.

PROJECT FEATURES			
Size:	5 blocks (17th Street to 21st Street)		
Cost:	\$1.7M (design); \$29.2M (estimated for construction)		
Performance:	2018 – Ongoing		

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
a.	VHB/VHB Metro DC, LLC	Washington, DC; Tysons and Virginia Beach, VA; Burlington, VT	Prime consultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
D.	KGL Communications	Washington, DC	Subconsultant (public/stakeholder outreach)	

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

3

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)			22. YEAR COMPLETED		
DDOT Traffic Safety Engineering Services (TSES), Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)	
		Ongoing		Varies by task	
	23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION	ĺ			
A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		C. POINT OF CONTAC	CT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
District Department of Transportation (DDOT)	Leon Anderson		202.671.4622		

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

Since 2015, VHB has provided support to the DDOT Traffic Operations & Safety Division (TOSD) for traffic engineering, multimodal safety, operations, and design projects. We provide day-to-day support including multimodal data collection, traffic safety studies, crash analysis, field safety assessments, traffic operations analyses, microsimulation, traffic control device evaluations, pedestrian/bicycle facilities design, sight distance evaluations, signal warrant studies, and transportation design with potential roadway and intersection treatments intended to reduce vehicular, pedestrian, and bicycle conflicts/crashes. VHB applies DDOT Design & Engineering Manual and MUTCD standards, and advises DDOT where innovative safety treatments or design flexibility is appropriate.

VHB's TSES traffic engineering work includes:

- Buzzard Point SW Cut-Through: Traffic Analysis and Traffic Control Plan: multimodal data collection, cut-through traffic distribution analysis, and traffic operations analysis for proposed neighborhood access restrictions and traffic control treatments to manage Nationals and DC United game-day conditions at approximately 11 intersections
- Ely Place SE Corridor/School Zone Safety and Traffic Calming Evaluation: crash data analysis, sight distance analysis, pedestrian safety conditions assessments, and traffic analysis to support implementing traffic calming and pedestrian safety treatments along ½ mile Ely Place corridor fronted by Kimball ES, Sousa MS, and Nationals Youth Baseball Academy (implemented 2019).

VHB's TSES experience includes comprehensive evaluations and intersection/roadway design plans to address multimodal safety and traffic operations across the city:

- » K Street NE, between North Capitol Street and Florida Avenue NE: multimodal data collection, crash data analysis, traffic operations analysis, ped/bike facility design, and final pavement marking & sign plans to implement road diet, enhanced pedestrian crossings, and dedicated bike facilities (implemented 2018).
- » Grant Circle/Sherman Circle NE tactical urbanism pilot and design: before/after traffic data collection, traffic analysis, and final pavement marking/sign plans for unique separated bike facilities and pedestrian crossing enhancements and then permanent configuration in two traffic circles (implemented 2018)

VHB continues to support DDOT's TSES program as a subconsultant with responsibility for direct support to the Safety team on the TSES-Systemic Analysis task order. VHB has recently developed design templates and cost estimates for intersection curb extensions and pedestrian refuge island treatments. These treatments will allow DDOT to retrofit intersections citywide with treatments that reduce crossing distance and pedestrian exposure, enhance pedestrian conspicuity, and reduce crash potential.

PROJECT FEATURES			
Size:	Varies by task		
Cost:	\$816,231 (studies, analyses, and design)		
Performance:	2015 – Ongoing		

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
a.	VHB Metro DC, LLC	Washington, DC	Prime Consultant	
L	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
b.	VHB	Tysons, VA	Prime Consultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
c.	VHB Engineering NC, P.C.	Raleigh, NC	Prime Consultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
d.	Cube Root, Inc.	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

4

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	22. YEAR	COMPLETED
DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue SE Corridor Study, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)
	Ongoing	N/A

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
District Department of Transportation (DDOT)	Mike Goodno	202.671.0681	

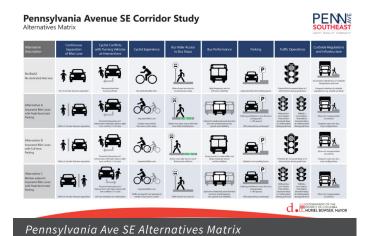
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

VHB is providing transportation planning and engineering support to DDOT as part of the Pennsylvania Avenue SE Corridor Study & Preliminary Engineering Design project. The project is assessing feasible improvements to the corridor's multimodal transportation facilities, including consideration of separated bike lanes, dedicated bus lane and bus stop enhancements, and curbside management revisions. We led the process for evaluating candidate alternatives and selecting a preferred alternative for a 1.3-mile segment of this very active mobility corridor. Our staff initially identified nine preliminary treatments for Penn Ave SE that were developed with input from the local Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC 6B) and assessed those treatments against key design principles for the project, including considerations of safety and operations, cost and implementation, right-of-way

impacts, and curbside opportunity and equity. Preliminary options that failed to meet one or more of the key design principles were eliminated from consideration, resulting in three candidate alternatives to be advanced for more detailed analysis and preliminary design.

The VHB team facilitated coordination with key stakeholders, such as Councilmember Charles Allen's office and the local business community, and we prepared a website and recorded presentation for public outreach that complied with pandemic-related outreach guidelines. The VHB team's flexible public engagement approach under pandemic conditions generated productive stakeholder input and helped DDOT select a preferred alternative.

VHB is now nearing the completion of the Preliminary Engineering Design Phase of the project and is assisting with the outreach pertaining specifically to the future curbside management along the corridor. Once implemented, the project will provide significant improvements in multimodal transportation options, dedicated bicycle facilities, pedestrian safety improvements, enhanced/priority bus transit facilities, and a community and stakeholder-based approach to curbside management.



PROJECT FEATURE	
Size:	1.3 miles
Cost:	\$300,000
Performance:	2019 – Ongoing

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
a.	VHB/VHB Metro DC, LLC	Washington, DC	Prime consultant	
_	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
b.	KGL Communications	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
c.	Gorove Slade	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
d.	KGP Design Studio	Washington, DC	Subconsultant	

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

5

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

Victorine Gwei

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Technical Support, Washington, DC		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)
		Ongoing	N/A
	23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION	N	
A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTA	CT TELEPHONE NUMBER
District Department of Transportation			

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

VHB is the program management consultant for DDOT's HSIP task order focused on 25+ high-crash intersections throughout the District of Columbia. A total of 37 traffic fatalities were recorded in 2020 and DC is committed a Vision Zero policy intended to greatly improve traffic safety. The goal of the HSIP program is to reduce number of fatalities and serious injuries on public roads in the District and VHB provides critical technical support to improve conditions at high-crash intersections.

(DDOT)

VHB prepares intersection improvement studies and plans that will allow DDOT to implement data-driven improvement measures at numerous locations. VHB has implemented a



systematic approach to evaluate the high-crash intersections and manages a team of transportation engineers and safety experts to perform crash data analysis, on-site field assessments, traffic operations analysis, countermeasure selection, and preliminary design of improvements. VHB prepares detailed crash diagrams and performs data analysis to identify trends in traffic, pedestrian, and bicycle crashes that are contributing to injuries and fatalities. VHB is applying the Highway Safety Manual (HSM) predictive method analysis to evaluate crash trends and countermeasure effectiveness. This approach informs a benefit-cost analysis of proposed traffic safety countermeasures to optimize local and Federal investment in a group of treatments that will be most effective. Recommendations for HSIP program implementation include short, intermediate, and long-term improvements at each site, including treatments specifically to improve pedestrian and bicycle facilities and safety.

202.673.6813

PROJECT FEATURES		
Size:	25+ Intersection Sites	
Cost:	\$1,266,450	
Performance:	2020 – Ongoing	

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
a.	VHB	Washington, DC	Prime Consultant	
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
D.	VHB	Tysons, VA	Prime Consultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
c.	VHB	Virginia Beach, VA	Prime Consultant	
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
u.	VHB Engineering NC, P.C.	Raleigh, NC	Prime Consultant	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
e.	VHB Engineering NC, P.C.	Richmond, VA	Prime Consultant	

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

6

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	22. YEAR	COMPLETED
George Washington Memorial Parkway Memorial Circle Safety Improvements and Environmental Assessment, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)
	2019	N/A

23. PR	OJECT	OWNER'S	INFORMATION
--------	-------	---------	-------------

A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
National Park Service	Linda MacIntyre	303.969.2483

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

Memorial Circle is the gateway to some of our nation's most iconic landmarks, including the Arlington Memorial Bridge, the Lincoln Memorial, and Arlington National Cemetery, and it represents one of the most complex roadway layouts in the metro DC region.

Over the years, many changes have been made to the vehicle, bicycle, and pedestrian circulation patterns in and around Memorial Circle. Growing traffic volumes conflict with what has become a very tight, complex configuration. The area is heavily used by commuters, regional travelers, and recreational park visitors. The National Park Service (NPS), in cooperation with the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), contracted VHB to develop a range of feasible alternative strategies to improve Memorial Circle and the adjacent portions of George Washington Memorial Parkway. These improvements are intended to reduce conflicts between the user groups and increase visitor safety— all while maintaining the character of the area.



VHB was responsible for completing technical and environmental reviews, analysis, and documentation for the proposed project's effects on the historic George Washington Memorial Parkway. We addressed these challenges while providing transportation engineering, planning, and site design for evaluating and managing traffic and pedestrian flows; cost estimating; preparing NEPA documents for an area within a cultural landscape; preparing Section 106 National Historic Preservation Act documents; addressing local, state, and federal permitting requirements for implementing roadway improvements in the project area; and leading innovative and extensive public and agency involvement programs.

To gather input for the alternatives, we engaged public agencies, advocacy organizations, user groups, and area residents. Our initial list of stakeholders (beyond the NPS) includes: the DC and Virginia State Historic Preservation offices, National Capital Planning Commission, Commission of Fine Arts, Virginia Department of Transportation, DDOT, Arlington National Cemetery, the Pentagon, Columbia Island Marina, Washington Area Bicycle Association, Arlington County, and the Potomac Heritage Trail Association.

PROJECT FEATURES	
Size:	25 miles
Cost:	\$331,000
Performance:	2014 – 2019

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE
a.	VHB	Tysons, VA	Prime Consultant
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE
b.	VHB	Williamsburg, VA	Prime Consultant

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

7

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	22. YEAR	COMPLETED	
Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)	
	Ongoing	N/A	
OR DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY			

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER	
District Department of Transportation (DDOT)	Anna Chamberlin, AICP	202.671.2218	

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

The Long Bridge corridor is a critical link in the passenger and freight rail network for the entire East Coast, connecting Amtrak, VRE, and CSXT to the southeastern United States and the Northeast Corridor. The Long Bridge Project will double rail capacity from two to four tracks along the 1.8-mile corridor, as current and future rail demand during peak periods exceeds current capacity of Long Bridge. The Long Bridge Project includes nine new rail bridges and two new pedestrian-bicycle bridges. The project limits extend from Rosslyn (RO) Interlocking in Arlington, Virginia, to L'Enfant (LE) Interlocking near 10th Street SW in the District.

DDOT led this phase of the project, which includes preparation of an EIS pursuant to NEPA and conceptual design, in partnership with DRPT and FRA. VHB was the prime consultant responsible for project management, environmental screening and documentation, quality control and quality assurance, rail and structures engineering, roadway and maintenance of traffic plans, constructability reviews, construction access, staging, sequencing, and scheduling, public involvement, pedestrian/bike design,

The Long Bridge Project is a major railroad pinch point for the East Coast Corridor—widening to four tracks improves mobility and increases resiliency.

and cost estimating. To enhance multimodal connection and respond to public interests, VHB led the conceptual design of connected or adjacent bicycle and pedestrian facilities, connecting the Mount Vernon Trail in Virginia to the Ohio Drive in the District. The final design includes a pedestrian/bicycle bridge spanning over the Potomac River and trail connections on both ends.

The Final EIS and Record of Decision (ROD) were issued in August 2020. Since the ROD, VHB was selected by the Virginia Department of Rail & Public Transportation (DRPT) to complete preliminary engineering for the rail and ped/bike bridges, and VHB has already started agency coordination and design tasks. A critical component for advancing the EIS was continuous and effective involvement of stakeholders throughout the process. VHB coordinated among key agencies and organizations, such as FRA, DRPT, DDOT, VRE, Amtrak, CSXT, NPS, NCPC, CFA, Arlington County, and WMATA and facilitated a dynamic and transparent outreach strategy that engaged the public and the dozens of other stakeholders that are involved in the project. VHB led public involvement efforts throughout the duration of the NEPA process including project website creation and management; electronic mailing list maintenance and distribution; project information email monitoring; planning and execution of four public information meetings; and management of the NEPA-required public comment periods, which required detailed public comment consolidation and response writing.

PROJECT FEATURES		
Size:	2-mile corridor	
Cost:	\$4.1M (VHB fee)	
Performance:	2017 – Ongoing	

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
a.	VHB Metro DC, LLC	Washington, DC	Prime	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE	
D.	VHB Metro DC, LLC	Tysons, VA	Prime	

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

8

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	1. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)		22. YEAR COMPLETED				
Venture Richmond, Virginia Capita Richmond, VA	al Trail, Riverfront Section,	PROF	ESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)			
		2018	3	2018			
	23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMAT	ON					
A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONT		CT TELEPHONE NUMBER			
Venture Richmond	Lucy Meade		804.788.6459				

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

The City of Richmond selected VHB, in partnership with Venture Richmond, to design a 12-foot shared-use path adjacent to the James River and Kanawha Canal and Dock Street in the historic Shockoe Bottom district of Richmond. The path needed to fit under two elevated railroad trestles operated by CSX for daily freight trains and AMTRAK service. The path also crossed an at-grade rail crossing operated by Norfolk Southern. The half-mile path also has trailheads at the James River/Kanawha Canal riverfront park and at Great Shiplock Park. The trail design needed to accommodate a passage through the river flood wall for both bicycles and pedestrians. Since this project was the last section of the Virginia Capital Trail between Richmond and Williamsburg, VHB also coordinated with Historic Richmond Riverfront Foundation to design plazas for the installation of interpretive signage along the path.



Other design challenges included adopting shared-use path standards and practices for a shared-use path located adjacent to a busy urban arterial roadway and mid-block crossings to facilitate connections to the Shockoe Bottom neighborhood. In areas where the path was located under the active RR trestles, shields were constructed to protect trail users from debris falling from the overhead rail traffic. We located path to minimize impacts to sensitive environmental and historic/archaeological resources while providing residents with a new access to the James River and Kanawha Canal. Context sensitive styled lighting was installed to provide a secure facility during low-light periods for riverfront activities including walking, jogging, and fishing. Finally, a critical component to the success of this project included VHB's coordination efforts to meet the demands and priorities of multiple public and private entities: CSX and Norfolk Southern Railroads, private investors, and government agencies at the city, state, and federal level.

Relevance to Project: VHB has experience designing pedestrian paths and coordinating between federal, state, and private agencies.

PROJECT FEATURE	S
Size:	52 miles (total trail)
Cost:	\$42,060
Performance:	2010 – 2018

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
	(1) FIRM NAME (2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE) (3) ROLE					
a.	VHB Metro DC, LLC	Richmond, VA	Prime Consultant			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	(3) ROLE			
D.	VHB Metro DC, LLC	Williamsburg, VA	Prime Consultant			

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT **KEY NUMBER**

9

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (IF			
M Street SE-SW Mobility Project, Washington, DC	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)		
wasinigton, DC	Ongoing	N/A		

23. PROJ	IECT OWNER	'S INFORMATION

A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Capitol Riverfront Business Improvement District (CRBID)	Ted Jutras	202.569.8436

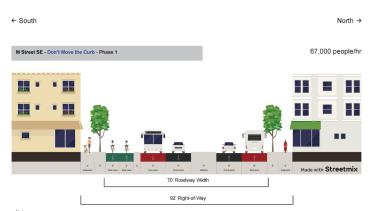
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

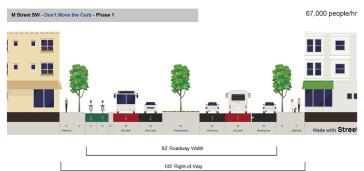
Kimley-Horn of DC is assisting the Capitol Riverfront Business Improvement District (CRBID) on this project that will set the stage for a transformed M Street corridor and provide safe and convenient street design and infrastructure for pedestrians, cyclists and micromobility users, transit riders, and drivers.

The Kimley-Horn team is leading the development of a streetscape and urban design vision for the combined M Street SE and SW corridor, a concept design for protected micromobility lanes along M Street SE, and recommendations for new microtransit and/or fixed-route transit service connecting the rapidly-growing Navy Yard/Buzzard Point neighborhood to Capitol Hill and Union Station. The team is also supporting CRBID with public and stakeholder

engagement as well as communication and coordination with DDOT and other partners. This project focuses on a highlyvisible corridor in the District, just steps from the Wharf, the headquarters of the USDOT and DDOT, Nationals Park, and millions of square feet of new, in-progress, or planned mixed-use development. The project also aligns with ongoing efforts on moveDC, the District's long-range transportation plan, which identifies M Street SE and SW as a priority corridor for transit, bicycles, and freight.

Size: **Varies** \$205,000 Cost: **Performance:** 2021 - Ongoing





de curb does not move, but existing 4' median is reconstructed as median or removed to acommodate a center left turn lane. seperation between bikway and transit lane is modular curb, like I used at 15th St NW and V St NW

อาลุขอก petween bikeway and transit lane is modular ed at 15th St NW and V St NW รูปเลก is not ซอง^{ออ}ี

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT						
	(1) FIRM NAME (2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE) (3) ROLE					
a.	Kimley-Horn of DC, LLC	Washington, DC	Streetscape design, stakeholder engagement			

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

10

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (CITY AND STATE)	22. YEAR COMPLETED			
K Street Transitway Design,	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (IF APPLICABLE)		
Washington, DC	Ongoing	N/A		

A. PROJECT OWNER	B. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson	Jay Smith, PE	410.316.2274

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (INCLUDE SCOPE, SIZE, AND COST)

Kimley-Horn of DC, LLC is part of a team developing plans for final design of the K Street Transitway, which will feature a two-way dedicated transitway running in the center of K Street NW from 12th Street NW to 21st Street NW. The new design eliminates service lanes along K Street NW and places medians in the center of the roadway to protect the busway. The new medians will feature bus stops, lighting, landscaping, trees, and pedestrian amenities. Centerrunning, protected bicycle lanes will run adjacent to each median. These efforts build on our firm's previous work to evaluate the corridor for transit alternatives to improve east-west mobility across downtown Washington, DC. Kimley-Horn of DC, LLC's responsibilities include maintenance of traffic (MOT), transit, lighting, and bicycle facility design; traffic engineering; signing and striping; and curbside management.

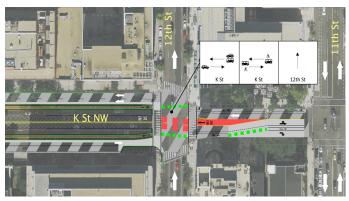
As part of the initial tasks of the design, Kimley-Horn has partnered with DDOT to evaluate operational impacts to the various modes traveling along the corridor, including bicyclists. Kimley-Horn is also developing design options for bicycle transitions from the center-running protected bicycle lanes at the five bicycle facilities that cross K Street NW, including a mix of protected bicycle lanes and two-way cycle tracks. Kimley-Horn will support JMT with the design of traffic signal modifications at each intersection along the transitway by defining the signal components to be included in the S-drawings for transit and bicycle operations as well as the sequence of signal operations to be reflected in the TS-drawings and dial sheets.

PRO IECT FEATURES

Size: 1 Mile Cost: \$1.5M

Performance: 2021 – Ongoing





	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
	(1) FIRM NAME (2) FIRM LOCATION (CITY AND STATE) (3) ROLE					
а.	Kimley-Horn of DC, LLC	Washington, DC	MOT, transit, lighting, bicycle facility design, traffic engineering, signing and striping, curbside management			

	G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPAT	ION IN	EXAM	IPLE P	ROJE	стѕ						
26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)		28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Mark Colgan, PE, DBIA	Principal-in-Charge	Х	Х					Х				
Daniel Lovas, PE	Project Manager	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
Bethany L. Turner, PE, PTOE	Deputy Project Manager	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						
William J. DeSantis, PE	Senior Advisor & QA/QC	Х	Х		Х							
James R. Long, PE	QA/QC & Utility Coordination	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х			
Chris DeWitt, AICP	Senior Advisor & QA/QC			Х			Х	Х	Х			
Drew Gingras, PE	Bicycle/Pedestrian Design Lead	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х				
Alvaro Calle, PE	On-Site Bike/Ped Facility Design	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Derik Doughty, PE	Bike/Ped Facility Engineer									Х	Х	
Phil Goff	Lead Multimodal Planner											
Lucas Muller, PE	Bicycle/Pedestrian Planning									Х	Х	
Kevin Keeley, AICP	Multimodal Planning/Design, Public/Stakeholder Engagement	Х		Х	Х		Х					
Katie L. Wagner, PE, PTOE	Lead Traffic Engineer	Х			Х							
Ahmed Amer, PhD, PE, PTOE	Traffic Analysis	Х	Х	Х		Х						
Daniel Markham, PE, PTOE	Traffic Analysis									Х	Х	
Sam Tignor, PE	Traffic Signal Design	Х			Х		Х					
Akim Mahadiow	Traffic Data Collection	Х									Х	
Timothy Smith, PE	Lead Civil/Construction Mgmt	Х	Х	Х			Х					
Maggie Li, PE	Stormwater/Utility Engineering	Х	Х					Х				
Brendan August, RLA, ENV SP	Graphics/Visualization	Х	Х					Х				
Carmen C. Bernett, PhD, ENV SP	Env Assessments & Compliance		Х					Х				
Daniel Schriever, LS	Surveying & Utility Coordination	Х										
Karyn LeBlanc	Public/Stakeholder Engagement	Х	Х		Х							
Eric Tang, PE, RSP1, RSP2B	Traffic Safety/Vision Zero			Х		Х						
Federico Tallis, AICP	GIS/Micromobility Analysis	Х			Х			Х				
Geyao Wang	Graphics/Visualization				Х							

29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY

NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)	NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)		
1	DDOT, Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis	6	NPS, Memorial Circle Safety & EA		
2	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetscape Final Design	7	DDOT, Long Bridge EIS & Engineering		
3	DDOT, Traffic Safety Engineering Services (TSES)	8	Venture Richmond, Virginia Capital Trail		
4	DDOT, Pennsylvania Avenue SE Corridor Study	9	CRBID, M Street SE-SW Mobility Project		
5	DDOT, Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)	10	DDOT, K Street Transitway Design		

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

H.1 Understanding of Design Complexities

VHB has proudly served as the Planning and Sustainability Division's (PSD) lead consultant for mobility projects over the last six years and is a leader in pedestrian and bicycle facility planning and design. We bring decades of involvement with the development of pedestrian and bicycle policies and design criteria at the national level and direct experience in coordinating, managing, and implementing pedestrian and bicycle projects for city and state transportation agencies. Our team understands the District's transportation systems and DDOT's goals because we have been engaged in developing and designing some of DDOT's most important and creative pedestrian/bicycle projects since 2015.

District of Columbia Bicycle/Pedestrian History and Initiatives

The District continues to receive well-earned accolades as a leading city for walking, bicycling, and people-powered mobility in the US. In June 2020, the District was ranked as the 4th best city for bicycling in the US - ranking 1st among major cities - by People for Bikes. In March 2018, the District was awarded Bicycle Friendly Gold status by the League of American Bicyclists. The District is one of only 30 cities across the US to have earned this award, and the only one on the east coast to have done so. Additionally, the District is constantly considered one of the best cities for walking, receiving a "Walk Score" of 76, ranking it 7th in the US. While these awards and accolades offer a reflection of great progress the District has toward its mobility goals, VHB is wellattuned to the fact that PSD knows there's much more work to be done to achieve a more equitable transportation system in the District.







Washington, DC, continues to receive well-earned accolades as a leading city for walking, bicycling, and people-powered mobility in the US.

The DDOT bicycle facilities design program is rooted in the broader goals of the District to provide better connections, safer city streets, and a wider array of mobility options for the entire city. The city's goals are outlined in the 2014 moveDC Plan (currently in the process of being updated), which provides an action plan to establish a world-class transportation system that will make the District more livable, sustainable, prosperous, and attractive. Specifically, the moveDC Plan includes Pedestrian and Bicycle Elements that established and prioritized citywide strategies and projects to significantly improve non-motorized transportation conditions in the District. In support of the city's goals to improve mobility and transportation safety, the District of Columbia began developing its Vision Zero Initiative in 2015.

In 2020, PSD and the Active Transportation branch embarked on the "20 by 2022" initiative to plan for, design, and implement over 20 miles of new protected bike lanes in the District by the year 2022. For years, there's been a clear and growing demand for lower stress bicycle facilities across the city. As a result, DDOT has set out this ambitious plan to make bicycling safer, more accessible, and more approachable.

The DDOT Active Transportation branch is responsible for designing pedestrian and bicycle facility projects aligned with the moveDC, Vision Zero, "20 by 2022", and "All Ages and Abilities" goals for improving citywide mobility and safety. While the foundational initiatives identify potential challenges and offer a range of strategies to support a multimodal transportation system, each project is unique and requires thoughtful planning, outreach, coordination, and engineering consideration to manage physical constraints, operational requirements, and minimize potential impacts. DDOT has established department-wide goals for bicycle and pedestrian improvements. VHB's role in translating those into implementable projects that not only satisfy competing priorities within DDOT, but improve the communities DDOT serves, has demonstrated that VHB is a trusted advisor to the Active Transportation team.

Delivering on a Challenging and Evolving Program

VHB has provided on-site support for PSD for the past six years, providing us with first-hand familiarity with DDOT's evolving priorities and what it takes to make the District's mobility goals a reality. We have worked alongside the PSD team to advance the overall approach to projects as they become more involved. Such projects include the implementation of separated bike lanes in on busy urban corridors like K Street NW, G Street NW, and 4th Street SW.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Through our growing relationship with DDOT, VHB is looked to, not just as planners and engineers, but as thought leaders and project/program managers for these multimodal efforts.

For hundreds of projects, DDOT relied on VHB to provide seamless coordination across divisions. We understand that these projects require a breadth of transportation expertise and are no longer small scale retrofit efforts. Upon starting work with PSD in 2015, we observed that the seemingly primary goal for the bicycle facilities program was to bolster mileage of on-street bicycle facilities. VHB recognized a need to better align the goals of the program with the initiatives set forth in the citywide planning efforts. We worked with the team to develop a project prioritization matrix that continues to evolve and provides a roadmap to implement great projects.

Asking the right questions at the onset of a project is critical to the project's success and ensuring it's the right project for the corridor, neighborhood, and city at-large. People-powered transportation projects require coordination across all divisions. VHB has worked with DDOT to see that all projects, from striping and signing exercises, to cross-department planning and design efforts, are completed with a high level of technical competency and strong communication.

Recent separated bike lane projects have required bus priority lane planning and design, innovative traffic engineering solutions, transit stop upgrades and safety enhancements. With these innovative multimodal initiatives, VHB's consistent development and application of national and local multimodal design practices ideally positions us to advise DDOT on how to assess outdated engineering standards against new mobility design principles. VHB routinely meets aggressive implementation schedules for separated bike lanes projects based on DDOT's repaving and striping season schedules. Our on-site and office engineering staff continually support challenging projects



4th Street SW

like Pennsylvania Avenue SE and 4th Street SW, attending project meetings alongside PSD with other divisions at DDOT the Traffic Engineering and Signals Division (TESD, including the recently reorganized Safety & Operations team), the Transit Delivery Division (TDD), the Parking and Ground Transportation Division (PGTD), and the Asset Management Branch.

In addition to internal coordination, VHB knows how critical thoughtful and deliberate community engagement and public outreach is to the success of all DDOT efforts. Effective public involvement ensures that the right project is being delivered to the community. Positively engaged residents and stakeholders become strong advocates for projects and their overall goals.

The pillars of urban transportation systems planning and design are being reconsidered. Safety, equity, comfort, network connectivity, modal options, and accessibility are how these systems are best evaluated on the local and national levels. VHB is attuned to PSD's desire to implement interesting and innovative projects that are simultaneously safe and compliant with national standards, all the while maintaining highly efficient project delivery to stay in line with the District's ambitious implementation goals.

VHB Commitment

This work is personal to VHB. Our project team is not only comprised of local Washington, DC metro area residents, but we're bicycle riders and commuters as well. We not only have a stake in these projects as a trusted advisor to DDOT, but also as residents as these projects directly impact our livelihood and the safety of our team and their families.

We believe that VHB, comprised of professionals with specialized and extensive local expertise, provides the best experience to address the types of challenges involved in pedestrian and bicycle facility planning and design projects in the District. VHB offers strong project management, collective knowledge, and technical excellence to deliver value and quality. We are excited to support DDOT with its noteworthy commitment to improve pedestrian and bicycle mobility and safety in the District. We will continue to help DDOT to deliver on its commitments to create a world-class transportation system and continue to improve overall mobility, safety, and comfort for all users.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

H.2 Critical Project Issues

Issue #1: Effectively Managing an Ambitious Citywide Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Initiative

VHB has consistently managed and delivered multimodal improvement projects in the District for DDOT since 2015. This work has helped DDOT significantly expand the District's network of dedicated bicycle facilities. Currently, VHB assists DDOT with the ongoing prioritization of projects and execution of the overall program to plan, design and implement over 20 miles of new protected bike lanes by 2022. This ambitious initiative will help DDOT achieve the organizational goals of creating a network of protected bike lanes that provides a low-stress bicycle network for cyclists of all ages and abilities.

Hot of the presses, DDOT has further amplified its initiatives for safe and accessible multi-modal networks. In June of 2021, Mayor Bowser announced the goal of 30 miles of new protected bike lanes, and 17.4 miles of new multi-use trails over the next 3 years (doubling current planned investments). To see these ambitious initiatives through, an effective management plan is critical and VHB provides the experience necessary to develop and execute that plan.

The VHB team is committed to DDOT's success by providing the following comprehensive assets to advance your program:

- » Experienced firms, project managers, and multimodal engineers who are adept at delivering bicycle and pedestrian design projects
- » Design review by nationally recognized multimodal design professionals to identify and manage risks associated with design consistency across multiple construction projects

- » Perform the role of "trusted advisor" in supporting new Planning and Sustainability Division (PSD) project managers through the project development process
- » Facilitate internal coordination between DDOT teams (PSD, PGTD, TESD, TOSD, IPMD) from project identification to implementation
- » Flexibility to shift priorities and schedule based on agency needs
- » Experience-based approaches from VHB and our subconsultants to support PSD with standard operating procedures and structure for the delivery of multimodal facility projects

Over the past several years, VHB led the way for many of the most important accomplishments in DDOT's bicycle and pedestrian facilities program, designing and implementing over 20 miles of separated bike lanes, with several more projects fully designed and awaiting installation. Most importantly, VHB is at the forefront of understanding and leading the unique combination of multimodal design practices/standards, bicycle and pedestrian safety imperatives, and traffic operations fundamentals necessary to implement of a world-class bicycle and pedestrian network in the District. Our entire team shares this philosophy and our subconsultants have contributed heavily to DDOT's program, such as Gorove/Slade's comprehensive analysis and design support on Pennsylvania Avenue SE and staff from Kimley-Horn of DC, who produced DDOT's Bicycle Design Guide for unified standards and bicycle prioritization practices for all DDOT projects.

Under VHB's current Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities contract, we adapted to the changing environment and proactively provided tools and resources to support DDOT's transformative program and minimize disruptions during 2020. Moving forward in the post-pandemic era, VHB will



G Street NW Cycletrack

Transportation Elements: Bicycle



VHB leads virtual public meetings (City of Rockville example)

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

look to apply many of the practices that contributed to that success, such as virtual design review meetings at 30%, 65% and 100% benchmarks. These design review meetings included critical DDOT staff from each division (PSD, PGTD, TESD, TOSD, IPMD) and offered an opportunity for VHB to inform multiple DDOT divisions about project benefits and issues. The exchange of ideas at each benchmark meeting provided invaluable input where all participants played a role and many new project managers/DDOT staff learned critical design methodology. Armed with the additional design and engineering information, DDOT staff confidently shared project details in virtual community, ANC, and public meetings. VHB will continue to support coordination with all of the key stakeholders internally and externally to the agency while recognizing that the process may evolve, and VHB is prepared to evolve with it.

Issue #2: Establishing Innovative and Forward-Thinking Practices to Advance Active Transportation/PSD Priorities and Vision

The state of the practice of transportation systems planning, design, and engineering in the District continues to evolve rapidly, but the overarching goals remain the same. The most critical of these goals is stated in the Vision Zero Initiative – "By the year 2024, Washington, DC will reach zero fatalities and serious injuries to travelers of our transportation system". VHB has been a consistent and integral partner to DDOT in revisiting standard practices and rethinking how the District can achieve these goals. Often, the first question asked about multimodal facility projects is "How will they impact traffic operations?" But traffic operations is only one component of the overall efficiency of the transportation system and should not be given greater weight than other important aspects of bicycle and pedestrian facility projects. VHB works with DDOT on evolving practices and will continue thinking forward by asking the right questions at the start of the project:

- » Does the project increase overall mobility, and create safer and more accessible conditions for all users?
- » What level of outreach is required for the neighborhood or community that will be most greatly impacted by the proposed project?
- » Does the project promote equity, i.e. is the project benefitting all users of the road regardless of age, race/ ethnicity, geographic location, income level, ability, and modal choice?

VHB is a leader in the evolving standards and practice of bicycle and pedestrian facility design and asking questions that challenge status quo practices. Our staff are involved in forums for national-level discussions to advance the state-of-the-practice, but we are also avid bike riders in the District, and we are observant of how people use the facilities we design. Bill Desantis, VHB's Director of Bicycle Transportation Planning & Design, serves as the Chair of the National Committee of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (NCUTCD) Bicycle Technical Committee (BTC), and Drew Gingras, PE, and Bethany Turner, PE, PTOE are both Technical Members of the Committee. Bill, Drew, and Beth provide critical insight into the ideas and innovations being developed on the national level for future inclusion in design standards for bicycle facilities, such as the revisions to the MUTCD currently under review, and we use this knowledge of new or emerging standards to inform DDOT's project direction.

Beyond the design standards, we also offer innovative guidance in facility planning when helping DDOT to deliver the safest and most appropriate bicycle facility projects. The Active Transportation branch seeks to create a truly multimodal and interconnected transportation network, and DDOT needs consultants who understand emerging methodologies and use appropriate tools to assess corridor and network mobility. Our team has long prioritized person-throughput for bicycle corridor planning over focusing on vehicle capacity. Accounting for bicyclists, pedestrians, and transit ridership and considering these elements in the planning phases of project development fully aligns with the District's goals.

To support the Pennsylvania Avenue SE Corridor Study & Preliminary Engineering project, VHB used a combination of Capital Bikeshare origin-destination data and GIS-based algorithms to create the unique Cyclestreets Bicycle Forecasting tool for DDOT to forecast future bicycle volumes along the corridor. This data was used to evaluate the overall attractiveness of separated bike lanes on the corridor and potential conflicts between motor vehicles, transit, pedestrians, and bicyclists at key locations, like the Eastern Market Metro area. DDOT also requested VHB apply this tool to the Connecticut Avenue NW Separated Bike Lane alternatives analysis.



Pennsylvania Avenue SE CycleStreet Bike Volume Forecasts

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

A new member of our team is VHB's Senior Active
Transportation Planner Phil Goff, who will serve as our Lead
Bicycle/Pedestrian Planner. Phil led Alta Planning + Design's
Cambridge, MA office for 11 years, and has been part of
many innovative planning and design efforts throughout the
Northeast. Phil's unique experience includes both a specialty
in city- and regional-scale bicycle and pedestrian/bicycle
network plans, along with innovative bicycle facility designs
for roadways, intersections, and trail corridors. Steeped
in familiarity with national design guidelines from NACTO,
AASHTO and FHWA, he offers this knowledge to DDOT when
complex planning and design conditions present themselves.

While preparing plans throughout the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic regions, Phil oversaw evaluation models that resulted in a prioritized list of project recommendations and facility treatments. For DDOT, VHB can incorporate these quantitative, GIS-based model inputs that address each recommendation's impact on ped/bike safety, connectivity, demand/level of use, public support, and ability to reduce level of traffic stress. Also critical are the analytical techniques that promote an equitable distribution of pedestrian and/or bicycle facilities in a diverse range of neighborhoods. Using GIS-based tools, we can analyze American Community Survey (ACS) data to understand block groups with populations of lower-income residents, seniors, English-as-second-language speakers, and minority (i.e., BIPOC) communities throughout the District of Columbia. We are also keenly aware of the increasing importance of monitoring and responding via social media about transportation issues and multimodal facility improvements.

Issue #3: Capably Assisting DDOT in the Bicycle and Pedestrian Project Implementation Process, Including Project Construction Challenges

The VHB Team possesses a unique combination of innovative design expertise, prior experience on DDOT projects, vast experience with the District's complex approval processes, and a depth of local resources to work closely with DDOT staff in the successful execution of task order projects. Most projects in DC are constrained by available right-of-way, existing above- and below-grade utilities, topographic considerations, and adjacent development conditions. The VHB team's approach is straightforward in that we work diligently to identify and document constraints early in the process that could affect the overall project goals, construction budget, and delivery schedule.



Social media post about K Street NW project

VHB holds regular progress meetings with the DDOT Active Transportation team leadership to review task progress, identify project issues, and establish a clear plan to coordinate with DDOT staff or contractors and resolve issues early. We have become intimately familiar with DDOT's delivery mechanism for many bicycle and pedestrian facility projects, and we actively coordinate early in project delivery with Wasim Raja's TESD staff responsible for final design and construction through their Citywide Traffic Engineering contract.

VHB directly oversees project implementation as well. We worked meticulously to redesign the Metropolitan Branch Trail (MBT) section on Eastern Ave NW between Piney Branch Road NW and the District boundary with Maryland that allowed DDOT to deliver the project. This project required extensive coordination with PEPCO, DC Water, DOEE, DDOT Green Infrastructure, DDOT Urban Forestry, DDOT TESD and the construction contractors. VHB took the 65% design and reviewed the plans to confirm whether all aspects of the project were implementable. For example, we identified a trail conflict with an existing PEPCO transmission line utility pole that could not be relocated. To address the issue, we produced an alternative design to divide the trail with the utility pole in the center, while still providing an ADA-accessible crosswalk and proper drainage in the same location. Upon receiving all design approvals, the VHB team worked with the contractors every step of the way, providing construction support to avoid any issues during implementation. Our team responded to a field issue and was

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



VHB-designed segment of MBT on Eastern Avenue NW

able to redesign the trail surface material quickly to ensure all adjacent trees were protected while still providing a world class trail section with low impact design (LID) techniques.

Additionally, the VHB team is designing a sidewalk on a segment of Mathewson Drive NW with challenging topography and a need to consider resident concerns. This project required extensive pre-planning and coordination with PSD's sidewalk contractor to select the appropriate location and minimize impacts to residents. The VHB team identified critical slope conflicts and proposed unique solutions at driveways, like localized retaining walls to reinforce any changes in grading ramps to work with existing drainage patterns. VHB is coordinating directly with DDOT's sidewalk contractor in advance of construction, which allows us to combine our understanding of critical design requirements with practical and flexible solutions the contractor can build and easily address issues during construction.

H.3 Qualifications in Bicycle and Pedestrian Design and Analysis

Design of Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities

Continually for the past six years, VHB has worked more closely with the DDOT Active Transportation Branch than any other consultant to design, analyze, and implement dozens of bicycle facility projects throughout the District. Since 2015, VHB has managed DDOT's Bicycle and Pedestrian Facility Design & Traffic Analysis task order contract. VHB's experience with designing separated bicycle facilities for DDOT is extensive, covering numerous corridors. VHB's experience in bicycle facilities design for DDOT over the past six years includes over 100 separate projects (some of which are mapped on the next page), including several high-profile corridors, such as Pennsylvania Avenue NW and SE, 4th Street SW through the National Mall, and major transformations to

K Street NW/NE. The map on the following page displays the number of key bicycle and pedestrian facility projects that VHB has designed for the District through the years.

Data-Driven Planning and Design

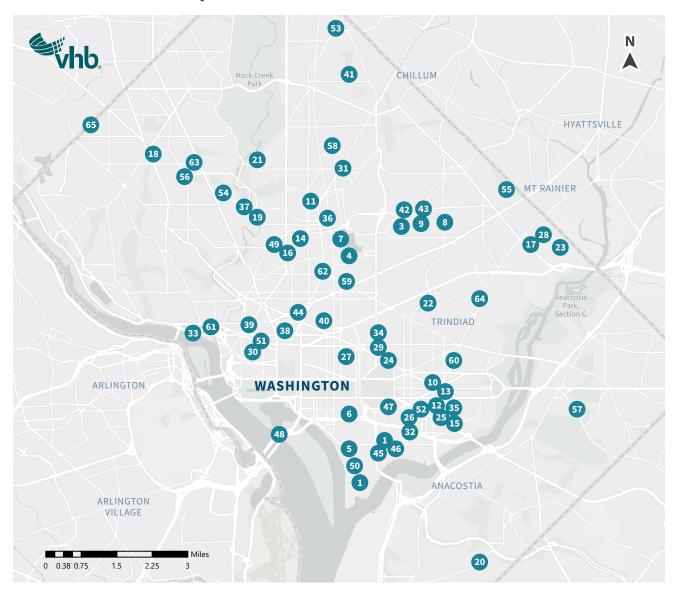
VHB's long history in pedestrian and bicycle planning includes innovative approaches to understanding non-vehicular travel patterns and opportunities. VHB is leading the WMATA Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Blueprint project to improve walking/biking accessibility to current WMATA Metro stations. For this project, VHB is using demographic and land use data to model the walking paths for each individual building within a station walkshed and forecast where pedestrian commuters will approach Metro Station entrances. We are also piloting the use of Origin-Destination (O-D) travel patterns from Capital Bikeshare data to model bicyclist route choice decisions. VHB has extrapolated from bikeshare O-D data and existing bicycle count data provided by DDOT to forecast future bicycle trips and latent demand after DDOT implements planned dedicated bicycle facilities on the corridor, including application of this methodology on DDOT's Connecticut Avenue NW and Pennsylvania Avenue SE facility plans. These data-driven approaches are critical to helping DDOT make well informed pedestrian and bike facility feasibility, alignment, and design decisions.

VHB's ability to use data to inform decisions and lead a planning process resulting in implementable bicycle facility projects was clearly demonstrated on the **Pennsylvania Avenue SE Corridor Study**. VHB initially identified nine preliminary treatments for Penn Ave SE that were developed with input from the local Advisory Neighborhood Commission (ANC 6B) and assessed those treatments against key design principles for the project, including considerations of safety and operations, cost and implementation, right-of-way impacts, and curbside opportunity and equity. Three



Pennsylvania Avenue SE raised bike lane/bus stop rendering

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



KEY VHB BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN PROJECTS IN THE DISTRICT

33 K Street/Water Street NW

1st Street/Potomac Avenue SE	18	39th Street NW	34	K Street NW	50	P Street SW
2nd Street SW	19	Adams Mill Road NW	35	Kentucky Avenue SE (ABL)	51	Pennsylvania Avenue NW
4th Street NE	20	Alabama Avenue SE	36	Kenyon Street NW	52	Pennsylvania Avenue SE
4th Street NW	21	Blagden Avenue NW	37	Klingle Road NW	53	Piney Branch Road NW
4th Street SW	22	Brentwood Parkway NE	38	L Street NW	54	Porter Street NW
4th Street SW	23	CJ Barney Drive NE	39	M Street & New Hampshire	55	Randolph Street NE
5th Street NW	24	Columbus Circle NE		Avenue NW	56	Reno Rd NW
6th Street NW	25	E Street SE (ABL)	40	M Street NW	57	Ridge Road SE
8th Street NE	26	E Street SE/South Carolina	41	MBT Manor Park	58	Sherman Circle NW
11th Street NE		Avenue SE	42	Michigan Avenue NE	59	T Street NW
11th Street NW	27	F Street NW	43	Monroe Street NE	60	Tennessee Avenue SE (ABL)
12th Street SE (ABL)	28	Fort Lincoln Drive NE	44	N Street NW	61	Thomas Jefferson
13th Street NE	29	G Place NE	45	N Street SE		Street NW
14th Street NW	30	G Street NW	46	New Jersey Avenue SE	62	V Street NW
14th Street SE	31	Grant Circle NW	47	North Carolina Avenue SE (ABL)	63	Van Ness Street NW
15th Street NW	32	I (Eye) Street SW/SE	48	Ohio Drive SW	64	West Virginia Avenue NE
	2nd Street SW 4th Street NE 4th Street NW 4th Street SW 4th Street SW 5th Street NW 6th Street NW 8th Street NE 11th Street NE 11th Street NE 11th Street SE (ABL) 13th Street NE 14th Street NE	2nd Street SW 19 4th Street NE 20 4th Street NW 21 4th Street SW 22 4th Street SW 23 5th Street NW 24 6th Street NE 26 11th Street NE 26 11th Street NW 27 12th Street SE (ABL) 28 13th Street NE 29 14th Street NW 30 14th Street SE 31	4th Street NE 4th Street NW 21 Blagden Avenue NW 4th Street SW 22 Brentwood Parkway NE 4th Street SW 23 CJ Barney Drive NE 5th Street NW 24 Columbus Circle NE 6th Street NW 25 E Street SE (ABL) 8th Street NE 11th Street NE 11th Street NW 12th Street SE (ABL) 13th Street NE 14th Street NE 14th Street NE 14th Street NE 13th Street NE 14th Street NE 13th Street NE 14th Street NW 14th Street SE 14th Street SE 15treet NW 16treet NW 17treet NE 18treet NE 19treet N	2nd Street SW 19 Adams Mill Road NW 35 4th Street NE 20 Alabama Avenue SE 36 4th Street NW 21 Blagden Avenue NW 37 4th Street SW 22 Brentwood Parkway NE 38 4th Street SW 23 CJ Barney Drive NE 39 5th Street NW 24 Columbus Circle NE 6th Street NE 25 E Street SE (ABL) 40 8th Street NE 26 E Street SE/South Carolina Avenue SE 42 11th Street NE 27 F Street NW 43 12th Street SE (ABL) 28 Fort Lincoln Drive NE 44 13th Street NE 29 G Place NE 45 14th Street NW 30 G Street NW 46 14th Street SE 31 Grant Circle NW 47	2nd Street SW 19 Adams Mill Road NW 35 Kentucky Avenue SE (ABL) 4th Street NE 20 Alabama Avenue SE 36 Kenyon Street NW 4th Street NW 21 Blagden Avenue NW 37 Klingle Road NW 4th Street SW 22 Brentwood Parkway NE 38 L Street NW 4th Street SW 23 CJ Barney Drive NE 39 M Street & New Hampshire Avenue NW 6th Street NW 24 Columbus Circle NE Avenue NW 4th Street NE 25 E Street SE (ABL) 40 M Street NW 41 MBT Manor Park Avenue NE 11th Street NE 12th Street NE 12th Street SE (ABL) 28 Fort Lincoln Drive NE 14th Street SE 31 Grant Circle NW 42 North Carolina Avenue SE (ABL) 43 North Carolina Avenue SE 44 N Street SE	2nd Street SW 19 Adams Mill Road NW 35 Kentucky Avenue SE (ABL) 51 4th Street NE 20 Alabama Avenue SE 36 Kenyon Street NW 52 4th Street NW 21 Blagden Avenue NW 37 Klingle Road NW 53 4th Street SW 22 Brentwood Parkway NE 38 L Street NW 54 4th Street SW 23 CJ Barney Drive NE 39 M Street & New Hampshire Avenue NW 55 5th Street NW 24 Columbus Circle NE Avenue NW 56 6th Street NW 25 E Street SE (ABL) 40 M Street NW 57 8th Street NE 26 E Street SE/South Carolina Avenue NE 42 Michigan Avenue NE 59 11th Street NW 27 F Street NW 43 Monroe Street NE 60 12th Street SE (ABL) 28 Fort Lincoln Drive NE 44 N Street NW 61 13th Street NE 29 G Place NE 45 N Street SE 62 14th Street NW 30 G Street NW 46 New Jersey Avenue SE (ABL) 63 62 14th Street SE 31 Grant Circle NW 47 North Carolina Avenue SE (ABL) 63

49 Ontario Road NW

17 31st Place NE

65 Western Avenue NW

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

candidate alternatives were advanced for more detailed analysis and preliminary design. As part of VHB's Team, KGP produced multiple photo-realistic graphic visualizations of the alternatives showing how planned separated bicycle lanes and transit stop designs would interface. VHB's presentation of the benefits of each alternative, including thoughtful consideration of input from DDOT staff and community stakeholders, helped DDOT to identify a selected alternative, which VHB has advanced through preliminary engineering.

Urban Bicycle and Pedestrian Facility Design

DDOT Standards and Engineering Practices

Providing thoughtful and practical design guidance is rooted in a fundamental understanding of the project context and relevant design resources. The VHB team will follow DDOT's signage and pavement marking standards for all pedestrian/bicycle facility projects. Other primary resources we will rely on include the following:

- » 2009 Manual on Uniform Control Devices (MUTCD)
- » DDOT Bicycle Facility Design Guide
- » NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide
- » DDOT Design & Engineering Manual
- » DDOT Standard Drawings
- » DDOT Standard Specifications for Highways and Structures
- » AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities
- » DDOT Public Realm Design Manual

All bicycle and pedestrian facility designs follow the standard practices of the DDOT Design and Engineering Manual (DEM), including preliminary and final engineering requirements, up to and Including a Plans, Specifications, & Estimate (PS&E) submission. In the final design package preparation, we understand that accurate quantity takeoffs and construction cost estimates are another very important part of any DDOT project. All construction components for a project must be accurately quantified and assigned to the correct DDOT Item Code number to assure they are properly accounted for in the construction estimate. Special construction items must also be identified and accounted for with respect to both their Item Code number and inclusion in the Special Provisions booklet for the project. Proposed unit costs will be reviewed for consistency with costs that DDOT is experiencing on other recent projects of similar size and scale. Lump-sum items will be identified and discussed with DDOT on a case by case basis. All construction cost estimates will be prepared using the AASHTOWare Project Estimator software.

Specialized Experience

Our experience with urban bicycle facility design projects has demonstrated that accepted design standards are often inadequate to address certain context-sensitive issues.

Examples include automobile turning conflicts with cyclists on confined segments and creating appropriate cyclist merging or positioning in high-activity locations. We possess the knowledge and experience to advise DDOT regarding the state-of-the practice nationally and we help DDOT define the most appropriate design strategies for these kinds of high-conflict and challenging locations. For instance, VHB designed the **Brentwood Parkway NE two-way separated bike lanes**, which included the first Zicla bus stop to be installed in the District.



Brentwood Parkway Zicla Stop

VHB has advanced preliminary and final engineering for DDOT on the Penn Ave West Streetscape Design on one of the most iconic corridors and complicated bicycle facility design projects in the District. Running between 17th Street NW and 22nd Street NW, the primary goals of the project are to enhance safety, comfort, and mobility for pedestrians and cyclists; maintain efficient operations for cars, trucks, and buses; increase greenspace areas including tree cover as LID facilities; and enhance Penn Ave West as a monumental corridor. The proposed improvements include new separated bicycle lanes, bike and micromobility parking, uniform sidewalk paving treatments, street furnishings, public gathering and art areas, landscaped medians, fully integrated stormwater management features, and traffic signal/ streetlight improvements to better accommodate pedestrian and bicycle activity. Design activities for the project included the topographic and utility surveys, property line surveys, stakeholder and agency coordination, data collection traffic studies, roadway design, separated bike lane design, pedestrian and ADA facility design, traffic signal/streetlight design, and streetscape/landscape design. As part of the design for separated bike lanes, VHB worked extensively

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

with IPMD and PSD to assess critical locations to raise the proposed bike lanes to sidewalk-level in support of the Golden Triangle BID's curbside management and pedestrian accessibility priorities in these areas.



DDOT Bicycle Design Guide

Daniel Markham of Kimley-Horn of DC is part of the VHB Team and has experience managing a contract that provided on-site analysis and design support for DDOT's Traffic Engineering and Signals Division (TESD).

Daniel's team also partnered with DDOT to develop an update to the Bicycle Design Guide. The update was initiated because the implementation of

bicycle facilities varies widely between jurisdictions, and DDOT's first version of the guide did not capture an industry and policy shift in mentality from "bicycle accommodation" to "bicycle prioritization." The update required the review and understanding of recently implemented tactical urbanism elements to create a DDOT-standard installation within the right-of-way. This includes elements such as channelizing devices, median applications, bicycle-bus lanes, and shared bicycle/transit stops. Additionally, the update to the guide reinforced the engineered facility components within the context of bicycle and pedestrian safety, emphasizing pavement markings, lane width, and fixed delineation as key components of improving bicyclist safety.

Trail Design

The VHB Team possesses deep knowledge of national, state, and local standards and policies related to the planning and design of trails and shared use paths. We have experience working closely with the National Park Service (NPS) National Capitol Region throughout the region. Our experience on pathway and trail projects, with NPS in particular, has informed our approach to apply criteria such as design speed in a flexible way and engage stakeholders, as well as the public, on issues such as grading, clearing, and stormwater management to design facilities that complement their natural and historic settings while meeting the needs of trail users.

Most recently, VHB supported DDOT with detailed design for a segment of the Metropolitan Branch Trail (MBT) near Piney Branch Avenue NE after the original design consultant's contract expired. VHB provided engineering for trail plans providing a trail design with adequate separation from existing utility poles remaining in place and to address subsurface utility conflicts that weren't addressed during the original project's constructability reviews.

VHB Metro DC staff worked extensively with PSD on the Long Bridge Environmental Impact Study and Preliminary Engineering. We managed a detailed environmental approval process involving Federal-agency review, helped evolve the study to include a bicycle and pedestrian bridge between trail connections on both sides of the Potomac River, and provided justification to PSD that the bridge was a necessary mitigation element. This process involved evaluating the existing facilities on the 14th Street Bridge and conceptually designing a connection to the Mount Vernon Trail. The Record of Decision confirmed that design will include the trail connection and bridge, and Drew Gingras is a lead engineer for the preliminary engineering of the bridge and connections to NPS and DDOT trail/pathway facilities.

Having worked in major urban locations and at primary tourist destinations, VHB also has extensive experience designing multimodal facilities in areas with high volumes of bicyclists and pedestrians, such as the Richmond Riverfront section of the Virginia Capital Trail. Located in downtown Richmond and adjacent to a historic canal, the trail has become a primary route for local bicycle commuters; an active transportation link to riverfront parks; and a primary attraction for tourists, joggers, and walkers. VHB will apply our understanding of high-volume trails to the 15th Street Bicycle Safety Improvements project in a way that addresses potential user conflict and provides an integral component of the District's multimodal system.



Richmond Riverfront section of the Virginia Capital Trail

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Traffic Signal Operations and Design

VHB is committed to supporting DDOT's vision for expanding the multimodal facility network, but we recognize the importance of maintaining a functional roadway network and traffic signal system. Innovative operational and design solutions are required to address high-conflict intersections, unusual geometric conditions, and critical transition areas between different types of bicycle facilities. The VHB team, including our traffic signal design subconsultants Gorove/Slade Associates, Inc. (G/S) and Kimley-Horn/DC, have demonstrated proficiency in applying DDOT signal design standards while incorporating innovative operational concepts.

The VHB team has demonstrated our ability to address challenging conditions in our bicycle facility engineering projects. For the Pennsylvania Avenue SE Preliminary Engineering, G/S has recently produced traffic signal design plans for five traffic signals on Pennsylvania Avenue SE addressing multiple conflicting modes. Our signal design plans include traffic signal phasing and bicycle signal equipment to provide dedicated phases minimizing or eliminating conflicts between pedestrians, bicyclists, transit vehicles in peak-direction bus lanes, and high-volume vehicular right turn movements. We also have experience with unusual bicycle signal designs, such as the 4th Street/ Lincoln Road NE intersection, where a cycle track on one side transitions to separated bike lanes on either side of 4th Street NE, and we designed a signal modification with a dedicated bicycle phase to allow northbound cyclists to make the diagonal transition across the intersection. The successful design was implemented in 2018 and balances cyclist safety with acceptable traffic progression.

Advanced Traffic Operations Analysis

The VHB team is adept at both analyzing the impact of pedestrian/bicycle facility projects on traffic operations and applying design solutions to balance traffic demands with non-motorized facility improvements. The basis for comprehensive traffic analysis is collecting user volume and crash data to accurately model and assess existing conditions, selecting and applying tools that fully describe these conditions, understanding potential impacts from changes and using the analytical tools to help refine designs. Of particular concern are intersections where vehicular turning movements present significant conflicts with bicyclists and traffic congestion affects mobility for all user modes. VHB and our key traffic engineering subconsultants, Gorove/Slade and Kimley-Horn of DC, possess deep

experience in applying traffic analysis techniques and modeling software, including Synchro, SimTraffic, and VISSIM, to complex projects in the District.

VHB team member Cube Root Corporation has extensive experience in collecting traffic data for roadway corridors and intersections, including traffic volume counts, pedestrian and bicycle volume data, origin-destination data, and travel time data. Turning movement traffic data, pedestrian, and bicycle data should typically be collected for a DDOT-preferred 13-hour period to maintain consistency with other traffic count resources and because vehicle, pedestrian, and bicycle peaks may be spread across different hours. The VHB team is also highly experienced in using the LOS procedures defined in the latest Highway Capacity Manual (HCM), including the Synchro 9/10 software platforms integrating these procedures, to conduct traffic and multimodal operations analyses. These procedures will form the basis of the traffic analysis and with concurrence from DDOT, we may propose employing other methods to more completely evaluate bicycle LOS characteristics such as the HCM Multimodal Urban Streets LOS methodologies, Bicycle Environmental Quality Index, or other emerging models.

We've performed traffic analyses to address traffic operations for scores of DDOT bicycle project locations over the course of multiple DDOT contracts. VHB will continue to manage all traffic analysis tasks, but Gorove/Slade (G/S) performs many of the traffic analysis tasks for our current DDOT Bike/Ped Facilities contract, and Katie Wagner, PE, PTOE from G/S is our lead traffic engineer for the new contract. Katie led the VHB Team's traffic analysis for the 1.3-mile long **Pennsylvania Avenue SE** corridor, including analysis of multiple bicycle lane and dedicated transit lane alternatives at 17 signalized intersections. G/S has led numerous other DDOT Bike/Ped Facility traffic analysis tasks, including for diversion analysis



4th Street SW Separated Bike Lanes Crossing the National Mall

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetscape Bike Lane Rendering



Pennsylvania Avenue NW Streetscape Concept

for converting **Park Road NW** to a one-way street, lane repurposing for SBL and cycle track designs on **Monroe Street NE**, and SBL designs on constrained **Kansas Avenue NE**.

VHB has long supported DDOT with traffic analysis for bicycle facility projects, and over the course of several years, VHB preformed traffic operations analysis on over 2.5 miles of K Street NW/NE for bicycle facilities, including separated bike lanes spanning from Mt. Vernon Triangle through the NoMa area to Florida Avenue NE. These studies included complex intersection reconfigurations to maintain safe turning movements for bicyclists and pedestrians, while still preserving an acceptable level of service for vehicles.

Our staff worked directly with DDOT's Transportation Engineering and Signals Division (TESD) to resolve critical safety issues at the North Capitol Street NW/NE and First Street NE intersections to accommodate all users and accounted for significant WMATA bus activity by analyzing several strategies to maintain acceptable traffic operations for transit performance.

VHB has continuously supported DDOT in Traffic Safety Engineering Services for many years, including extensive traffic analysis and safety studies for unique and high-conflict locations. For instance, VHB supported DDOT with bicycle facility design, traffic analysis, and the tactical urbanism pilot for implementing separated bicycle lanes at both Grant Circle NW and Sherman Circle NW. VHB prepared the bicycle facility plans and evaluated the MUTCD requirement for compatibility of bicycle facilities at traffic circles, as opposed to roundabouts which the MUTCD prohibits. The VHB team performed traffic analysis considering the traffic circle attributes using both Synchro and SimTraffic platforms. VHB helped develop plans for implementing temporary tactical urbanism measures and collected field data for the pilot that closely confirmed the findings and recommendations from the traffic analysis, which provided DDOT with a strong basis for making permanent implementation decisions.

Stakeholder and Public Engagement

The VHB team has supported DDOT and other local and federal agencies on planning efforts and stakeholder engagement strategies in the District. VHB's stakeholder engagement experience includes efforts at early planning stages to efforts making their way through final design. Our stakeholder engagement team is led by Karyn LeBlanc (KGL Communications). Karyn spent nearly five years with the DowntownDC BID, and eight years with DDOT where she oversaw complex public and media outreach programs for transformative transportation projects. KGL and VHB have worked closely together to advance stakeholder and public engagement on previous DDOT projects, including our current DDOT Bike/Ped Facilities Design contract. Our team has managed public outreach and engagement for the Pennsylvania Avenue SE Corridor Study planning process and preliminary engineering stages, including coordination with key stakeholders, such as Councilmember Charles Allen's office, ANC 6B, and the local business community. For public meetings, we created and maintained a project website and scripted presentations for DDOT to record and present during public outreach that complied with DDOT's pandemic-related outreach guidelines. This alternative approach allowed DDOT to identify a selected alternative, which VHB has advanced through preliminary engineering.

VHB and KGL are also currently supporting DDOT on the Penn Ave West Streetscape project. Our team has facilitated communication with a large a complicated group of project stakeholders, including managing the project website, meetings with the Golden Triangle BID and property owners, work sessions to review priorities and design with staff from CFA/NCPC/NPS/SHPO, and public meetings. Prior to the pandemic, the team held a successful in-person public meeting to solicit input on priorities for preliminary engineering. More recently, the project team presented live at virtual public meetings and a scripted recording of the

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

presentation was subsequently posted to the website for review and public comment. VHB Metro DC staff prepared visualizations showing perspective renderings of treatments such as separated bike lanes, floating bus stops, and pedestrian amenities. For the Penn Ave West project website, our staff also developed interactive 360-degree street views of the proposed design for each block of the corridor.

VHB's stakeholder and public engagement includes early planning-stage coordination of multimodal projects. For DDOT's NoMA Bike Network Study and Far Southeast III Livability Study, our team managed a series of stakeholder workshops and public outreach activities including public meetings, Citizen Engagement Group meetings, pop-up activities, mailing of questionnaires to ANC Commissioners, and project website updates. On both projects, VHB also created Wikimaps on the websites for the community to offer specific comments by location in the study areas.

Our stakeholder engagement efforts for DDOT's **Long Bridge Environmental Impact Statement** centered around agency coordination through regular one on one's with agencies like NPS as well as routine work sessions with cooperating agencies. We also maintained a project website and prepared for and facilitated public open houses, which included formal notification through online and print sources in English and Spanish and formal documentation required by DDOT.

Our communications team has extensive customer relations experience in the District, and has deep-rooted relationships and connections through the local government, business, and residential communities. The VHB Team's community outreach plans address four main goals: Educate and convey key concepts of facility plans; Invite and encourage participation through engagement tools; Respond to genuine concerns of the community; and Record and document public outreach in compliance with Title VI requirements. Additionally, the communications team will work with various stakeholders, utility owners, and federal and DC agencies to target any diverse audiences in the project scope and continue to engage with them through identified preferred methods. It is important to be aware of the diversity of our audiences. Some audiences are unable or do not respond to traditional outreach and engagement methods. Developing specific techniques or diversifying communications for those audiences will help different audiences interact and understand how to participate in the community engagement process.

Leading communications efforts is not limited only to the local community stakeholders, but also demands conversation and coordination through meetings and planning with FHWA, DC agencies, WMATA, WABA and the BAC, CHAMPs, MDOT SHA (for potential coordination along the District's boundaries), and

others in additional to the multiple utility providers including Verizon, Washington Gas, DC Water, and Pepco. Our efforts focus on bringing about a positive interaction between the project's stakeholders, opponents and proponents alike. We communicate rationale-driven messages that support DDOT's moveDC plan and promoting multimodal, interconnected transportation systems throughout the city, while addressing critical concerns from local stakeholders.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

The VHB team understands the importance of quality on every project and has created a plan to measure our performance and product quality to ensure your satisfaction. As Project Manager, **Daniel Lovas**, **PE**, will lead the VHB team QA/QC efforts. Prior to even the Project Kick-Off Meeting, the VHB Team develops a project specific Quality Plan. The VHB team uses the axiom "six pillars of quality" to help our clients understand how important quality is to our company, our staff, and ultimately our clients. These six pillars are basic, common-sense guides that our project and task managers employ:

- **√** 1
 - The Right Person for the Job
- V
- Make the Plan, Work the Plan
- **V**
- **Know the Budget and Know the Schedule**
- **V**
- Communicate, Communicate
- V
- Make Your "Quality Team"
- V
- Recovery Plan to Get Back on Track

VHB QA/QC Process

Producing high quality products, whether reports, construction plans, or construction documentation, is at the core of VHB's corporate culture. Our project teams understand that each staff member is responsible for assessing accuracy, completeness, and consistency with client and contract requirements through every stage of a project. VHB and our team members are committed to providing quality service to DDOT and have dedicated multidisciplinary teams that are thoroughly familiar with DDOT design standards, policies,

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

and procedures. Each member of our team possesses a deep understanding of DDOT's expectations based on years of successful project execution.

At VHB, quality is planned for from project inception. VHB's philosophy is that quality is a process planned from the top of the organization to the bottom and is performed at key points in a project using established metrics, such as work performance information and quality control measurements. These procedures are confirmed by our project management team during monthly scheduled project review meetings.

Quality Control Reviews

Checking of project deliverables is the process by which information contained in the design deliverables is verified to be complete and correct. Checking is the responsibility of each Task Manager or is delegated to a member of the project-specific QC Team. The QC check will be made by staff other than the person who prepared the work and includes:

- » Design Accuracy Check—A detailed technical check will be performed by the design team responsible for the design package by reviewing and completing the checklists and marking of check prints.
- » Calculation Check—Calculation Checks will be performed by the design or analysis team responsible for the development of the calculation. The calculations will be checked by senior level staff, other than the calculation originator, and are approved by the responsible Task Manager. The marked copies of the calculations will be maintained as quality records.
- » Coordination Check—Checking of coordination between disciplines will be performed by the Project Manager and the design team. Independent quality checks will also provide a review of systems designs and technical presentation for completeness of information.

Evolving Quality Practices

The COVID-19 pandemic and shift to work-from-home has required adaptive solutions to otherwise standard practices. As employees begin to return to offices, it's important to evaluate what changes in practice make sense to maintain. VHB's approach to quality has evolved over the past several months to improve the practice and meet client needs. The implementation of online shared review as standard practice for quality checks has not only been effective under work-from-home conditions, but will continue to be a critical piece of delivering the highest quality deliverables that DDOT has become accustomed to from VHB.

Online shared review ensures easy access for the Quality Team and is easily translatable for client use and review. VHB's IT and project staff are familiar with Adobe and Bluebeam review platforms and have the ability to setup these shared reviews in advance of what has become a staple of design projects under our current design contract with DDOT – cross-divisional project reviews. Under Critical Project Issue #1, we discussed how these meetings have become a staple of project development at DDOT and should remain so. Further improving upon this practice with the implementation of online shared review for projects between VHB and DDOT will further improve the ever-evolving project delivery process.

Identify, Manage, and Mitigate Project Risks

VHB is client focused, and our project management philosophy relies on understanding DDOT's goals and challenges for each task and working closely as a partner with DDOT. We will work with the DDOT's Project Manager(s) to meet each task's goals and schedule requirements by providing technical analysis and exceptional service in an innovative and cost-effective manner. We believe that maintaining a regular meeting schedule and the daily/weekly coordination between the VHB on-site representative and the DDOT Project Manager will provide the necessary conduit to address project risks as they arise.

Part of VHB's approach to effectively identifying, managing, and mitigating project risks is assembling a highly qualified team with extensive experience in delivering transportation projects in the District of Columbia. We have assembled six partner firms to round out our team with skills in transportation planning and engineering, data collection, traffic analysis, public involvement, surveying, utility coordination, and graphical visualization:

- » AMT, LLC
- » KGL Communications
- » Cube Root, Inc.
- » KGP Design Studio, Inc.
- » Gorove Slade
- » Kimley-Horn of DC

Having a sizable team with a deep bench of talent helps foster a collaborative approach to managing technical challenges and communicating with the public. We are also willing and able to add new firms to our team should DDOT request services not originally contemplated in the RFQ, as we did for geotechnical services under the previous Bicycle Facilities Design contract.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

H.4 Responses to the Evaluation Criteria

H.4.1 Professional Qualifications

VHB's passionate professionals include engineers, scientists, planners, and designers who partner with our clients to improve mobility, enhance communities and economic vitality, and balance development and infrastructure needs with environmental stewardship. The resumes provided in Section E clearly identify the strength of VHB's key staff and our whole team's ability to fulfill the Professional Qualifications criteria.

Subconsultants/CBE Support

Building on our existing DDOT Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis contract experience, the VHB team is rounded out by a group of subconsultants with whom we have developed longstanding relationships and have worked with in the District, which will provide great depth of expertise and assist in meeting the SBE/CBE goals for this project.

To continue to support CBE participation in our Bicycle Facilities Design contract, we have identified specific tasks to be led or heavily supported by our subconsultants. For example, the significant bicycle/pedestrian planning and design requirements provide an opportunity for us to engage Kimley-Horn of DC for a substantial project component and AMT will lead all survey tasks identified in the RFQ. We have also identified multiple CBE subconsultants to support traffic analysis and data collection tasks, which improves our team's ability to complete multiple simultaneous tasks.



The survey team at AMT, LLC (AMT) has been providing surveying services in the District for over 60 years and to DDOT for

over 15 years. Services include detailed topographic surveys showing all roadway improvements and natural features; horizontal and vertical survey control networks utilizing GPS and conventional survey methods; property, boundary, and right-of-way (ROW) surveys including research at DC Surveyor's Office, DDOT, NPS, and WMATA; ROW plans and easement legal descriptions; utility mapping including ASCE 38-02 Quality Level B utility designating and ASCE 38-02 Quality Level A utility test holes; and providing all surveys in DDOT MicroStation format and CAD standards.

AMT has expertise and experience coordinating with District, Federal and local agencies, providing these support services on roadway and rail projects involving DDOT, National Park Service (NPS), Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), General Services Administration (GSA), Amtrak, CSX and the Virginia Rail Express (VRE). Some of the firm's most notable DDOT roadway and bridge projects include Minnesota Avenue improvements, 11th Street Bridge, K Street Transitway, H Street Bridge Facilitates, DC Streetcar projects, and South Capitol Street Bridge.



CUBE ROOT Corporation (Cube Root) specializes in transportation, infrastructure improvement, civil engineering, and

infrastructure asset management. Their team is comprised of highly skilled engineers, inspectors, and management consultants whose core capabilities are construction management, construction inspection, program

COMPANY NAME	LOCATION	SERVICES	CERTIFICATIONS	ANTICIPATED % PARTICIPATION
AMT, LLC	10 G Street NE Suite 430 Washington, DC 20002	Survey And Utilities	CBE, LBE, DZE	10%
Cube Root Inc	1100 H Street NW, Suite 805 Washington, DC 20005	Traffic Analysis & Data Collection	SBE, DBE, MBE, CBE	5%
Gorove Slade	1140 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20036	Traffic Analysis/Data Collection/Signal Design	SBE, LBE	15%
KGL Communications	4485 Danube Drive King George, VA 22485	Public Outreach	SBE, LBE, DBE	5%
KGP Design Studio, LLC	1777 Church Street NW Washington, DC 20036	Graphics/ Visualizations	SBE, LRB, LBE, DZE	5%
Kimley-Horn DC	1100 New Jersey Avenue SE Washington, DC 20003	Facility Design/Signal Design	СВЕ	10-15%
		Total Anticinated S	BF/CBF Participation	50-55%

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

management, project controls, asset management, operations and maintenance, data collection and analysis. They also offer transportation planning, traffic engineering, and facilities management services. Cube Root is committed to providing the highest quality services while maintaining strict quality assurance to complete assignments in accordance with client satisfaction. Cube Root was incorporated in 2010 and is currently headquartered in Washington, DC. Their clients include DDOT, Department of General Services (DGS), Pepco, and DC Water.



Gorove Slade provides clients with a complete suite of transportation planning and traffic engineering services. The firm's

work includes significant real estate and transportation infrastructure projects in the region, including the following service offerings:

- **Multimodal Transportation Studies**
- Campus and Neighborhood Mobility Planning
- Multimodal Streetscape Planning and Design
- **Transportation Modeling**
- Traffic Signal Design/Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) Plans
- Pavement Marking and Signage Plans
- Traffic, Parking, and Pedestrian Counts and Surveys
- **Parking Studies**

Gorove Slade's clients include landowners and real estate developers, public agencies, and universities. The team of engineers and planners takes a multimodal approach to projects and the need to move people and services into, out of, and through the built environment.



KGL Communications (KGL) is a leading communications and marketing firm with strong roots working in DC. Karyn LeBlanc,

CEO, has over 20 years leading communication strategies for transportation and infrastructure projects in all eight wards of DC. Karyn is a former director of communications for DDOT and knows how to safeguard DDOT's brand and integrity by implementing effective communication strategies. KGL provides public relations, community outreach and engagement, marketing, media relations, and government relations services with a focus on data-driven communications. The firm brings regional knowledge and experience working side-by-side with residents and businesses as well as local, state and federal governments, local and regional media, local and national developers, District agencies such as DDOT, DOEE, OP, DMPED, DPW, DGS,

and District Partners including Events DC, BIDs, Metro and DC Water. KGL will employ best practices to fully support DDOT and the consulting team.

Since 2000, KGP Design Studio (KGP) has collaborated with clients to transform their specific needs into design solutions that

positively affect individuals, communities, and cities. KGP provides architecture, urban design, and planning and transportation design. Their role as facility designers includes the design of stations, elevated structures, bridges, maintenance facilities, station area planning and urban corridor design, as well as specialized pedestrian and bicycle facilities and structures. As a critical component of many of KGP's transportation projects, active mobility infrastructure is a major focus of the firm. Locally, KGP has provided design services for active mobility for both WMATA and DDOT.

KGP worked with DDOT to complete the Union Station Bicycle Transit Center, the first of its type on the East Coast. Additionally, KGP has provided design services for several local bicycle facilities including Pennsylvania Avenue Streetscape. Additional teaming experiences with VHB include 3D imaging support for Protected Cycle Lanes on Louisiana Avenue NW, Catholic University, Michigan Avenue NE, and Park Place NE.

Kimley-Horn of DC, LLC (KH/DC) is a full-Kimley»Horn | DC service consulting firm specializing in planning and design that supports the

community. The KH/DC team brings decades of collective experience, a track record of outstanding results, and strong relationships within the District to solve complex design and planning issues. Their engineers, planners, and designers are passionate about working on complex urban projects and knows firsthand the challenges that come with permitting and building in our nation's capital.

They bring a thorough understanding of the District's unique transportation network, including its associated challenges and opportunities, as well as DDOT's staff, processes, and preferences. This knowledge comes from the firm's staff experience working on DDOT projects such as 16th Street NW Bus Lanes, K Street NW Traffic Analysis, Benning Road Streetcar and Reconstruction, Southeast Boulevard and Barney Circle Environmental Assessment, Traffic Safety Engineering and Support Services (TSES), Traffic Signal On-Site Support Services, moveDC: District of Columbia Long-Range Multimodal Transportation Plan, and Crosstown Multimodal Transportation Study.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

H.4.2 Specialized Experience and Technical Competence

The detailed responses to the critical project issues included in Section H.2, the description of VHB's qualifications in Bicycle and Pedestrian Design and Analysis included in Section H.3, the resumes in Section E, and the experience in Section F all demonstrate the unique and superior nature of the VHB team's specialized experience and technical competence in the types of work required. Our team is experienced, adaptable, and creative—and able to leverage lessons learned from experience to better deliver for DDOT on the Bicycle and Pedestrian Facility Design and Traffic Analysis contract. Below, we've expanded on the experience of key staff who will lead tasks for this project:

Key Personnel

The VHB team is a local team, with staff principally based in metro DC area offices. The core VHB's leadership team proposed for this project, including Project Manager Daniel Lovas, PE; Principal-in-Charge Mark Colgan, PE, DBIA; and Deputy Project Manager/On-Site Engineer Bethany Turner, PE, PTOE are based in our DC office.



Daniel Lovas, PE | Project Manager

Dan is VHB's DC Transportation Engineering service leader and has 22 years of experience in transportation engineering and multimodal

transportation planning and design. Dan served as the Project Manager for the last two DDOT Bicycle Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis contracts, where he collaborated with and managed a similar team to serve DDOT. Dan also manages VHB's Traffic Safety Engineering Services contract for DDOT and has worked on numerous DDOT transportation planning and engineering projects. Dan has a long track record of delivering strong management and excellent performance on a wide range of projects for local governments, state transportation agencies, Federal agencies, education and healthcare institutions, and private developers.



Mark Colgan, PE, DBIA | Principal-in- Charge

As the Mid-Atlantic Transportation Market Leader and the Metro DC Managing Director, Mark will provide guidance to the project

team, oversee project quality, and serve as a senior technical resource to both DDOT and the VHB team. He has nearly 30 years of project management, transportation, and construction-related experience and has been involved in the planning, design, and construction of a wide variety of project types along the East Coast. His emphasis has been in

the design and construction of roadways, bike/ped facilities, structures, transit, rail, and bridges while managing large multidisciplinary projects.



Bethany Turner, PE, PTOE | Deputy Project Manager/On-site Engineer

Beth is a Transportation Engineer with extensive experience in bicycle facilities design

support and traffic analysis in DC, including as an on-site engineer for DDOT. She has worked closely alongside PSD to plan and design scores of bike/ped facilities for improved transit access, including the implementation of raised bus stop islands, along numerous separated bike lane corridors throughout the District.



Alvaro Calle, PE | On-site Engineer

Alvaro is a Transportation Engineer in VHB's Tysons office with extensive DDOT on-call contract experience. His work includes design,

analysis, and implementation of bicycle facilities across the District. He is proficient in Synchro TrafficWare software, INTEGRATION traffic simulation, and ESRI ArcGIS. He has experience with PTV VISSIM, PTV Vistro, SIDRA Intersection, Autodesk AutoCAD Civil 3D, and Microstation v8i.



Drew Gingras, PE Lead Engineer for Bicycle/Pedestrian Design

Drew is a Project Engineer with extensive experience in planning for and designing

bicycle facilities in urban environments. He also has experience with traffic operations analysis, traffic calming design, trail design and complete street design. Drew previously served as the on-site Project Engineer for VHB's DDOT contract to provide bicycle facility design and analysis services throughout the District, delivering bicycle and cycle track designs for several high-profile corridors. He brings a unique understanding of DDOT's goals for active transportation on major corridors like K Street NW.



Katie Wagner, PE, PTOE (G/S) | Lead Traffic Engineer

Katie is the Director of Planning and Engineering at Gorove Slade and brings

a wealth of project experience in Washington, DC. Her areas of expertise include transportation analysis, project management, comprehensive documentation, master planning, and extensive community outreach. She is an active member of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), Women's Transportation Seminar (WTS), and Commercial Real Estate Women Network (CREW).

H-16

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



Tim Smith, PE | Lead Civil Engineer

Tim is a site/civil engineer with civil design experience and a primary focus on retail programs across the Mid-Atlantic region.

He has experience and strong relationships across various jurisdictions throughout Washington, DC, Maryland, and Virginia. He has an excellent record of client service with experience in concept plan preparation, due diligence, permit expediting, site design, water quality and stormwater management, erosion and sediment control, site grading and utility design, and bond release support.



Brendan August | Graphics/Renderings Specialist

Brendan has extensive landscape design experience with DDOT and throughout

the Washington, DC, area. His experience includes site investigation and analysis, design collaboration with stakeholders, and preparing drawings for design submissions.



Daniel Schriever, LS (AMT) | Lead Surveyor

Daniel's surveying experience for public transportation, public works, and public facilities includes detailed field-run topographic surveys and aerial topographic surveys; right-

of-way (ROW) and boundary surveys, including property, deed, and ROW plat research in DC Surveyors Office, DDOT, NPS, and FHWA records; determination of ROW and boundary lines, and preparation of legal descriptions, easement plats, and ROW plats; ASCE 38-02 Quality Level A, B, C, and D utility surveys and mapping; control surveys establishing MD State Plane horizontal control and NGVD 1988 vertical control; High Density Laser Scanning surveys; and construction layout including baselines, benchmarks and as-built surveys.



Carmen Bernett | Environmental Assessment/Compliance Specialist

Carmen has extensive experience in environmental science and policy working with

multiple stakeholders to handle new and varied challenges. She supports the NEPA process for state and federal agencies by preparing EISs and assessments, planning and zoning studies, permits, and visual impact analyses; reviewing and preparing NEPA documentation; conducting environmental planning analyses; performing research and preparing written technical reports; coordinating with internal and external team members; and management and mentoring of staff.



Phil Goff | Lead Bike/Pedestrian Planner

Phil brings over 20 years of multimodal network planning, pedestrian/bicycle facility design, and urban design experience to VHB. He merges

his passion for active transportation planning and streetscape design with his keen ability to effectively manage a diverse set of complex projects. Phil uses his design, planning, and bicycle-advocacy background to manage network-planning, trail-feasibility and roadway-corridor projects for regions, cities, towns, and campuses throughout the Northeast. His sincere passion for making communities more lively, accessible, and sustainable places represents a common theme in his work.

On-Site Staffing Plan

We recognize the importance of the on-site support role for advancing Active Transportation projects, responding to critical issues, and supporting a variety of needs for the Planning and Sustainability Division. VHB proposes to continue to provide full-time, on-site support through a combination of highly qualified transportation engineers. Based on our experience with on-site support to DDOT over the past six years, we have established a role that is filled by experienced engineers with the ability to help DDOT manage a wide range of projects, provide direct design assistance, guide project decision processes, and coordinate with contractors.

Bethany Turner, PE, PTOE, has been VHB's on-site engineer under our current DDOT Bike/Ped Facilities Design contract and will continue to serve as VHB's primary on-site engineer. Beth provides continuity to DDOT, actively manages multiple bike/ped design tasks at all times, and helps keep DDOT informed and organized about the status of the ongoing DDOT bike/ped facility projects. Beth will also become the Deputy Project Manager for this project, to continue to help DDOT prioritize projects, oversee progress, and perform quality reviews on all VHB design tasks. She will assist in training and overseeing other VHB staff performing design tasks and providing on-site support, which will help minimize the demands on DDOT's Contract Administrator (CA). By training other staff in DDOT's bike/ped facility design standards and practices, she will be able to shift more of her time to managing the technical activities of other on-site engineers and subconsultant design support. Beth will remain the primary liaison to DDOT's CA to oversee day-to-day project delivery of technical products under the contract.

VHB will train other engineering staff members to support DDOT. We will introduce **Alvaro Calle**, **PE**, as a new on-site engineer under Beth's direct supervision. Alvaro has been an integral part of VHB's team for DDOT projects for

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.





ON-SITE STAFF SUPPORT Beth Turner and Alvaro Calle

Having fulfilled previous contracts requiring full-time on-site support at DDOT, VHB will continue providing this level of support. Beth Turner, PE, PTOE will use her years of DDOT experience to continue providing on-site support and facilitate the introduction and training of new on-site support staff, including Alvaro Calle, PE, provide direct program management, and oversee task execution.

several years, including design tasks for VHB's Bicycle and Pedestrian Design, Traffic Safety Engineering Services (TSES), and Highway Safety Improvement Plan (HSIP) contracts. Alvaro produced signing and marking plans for the Chevy Chase Circle NW reconfiguration and the preliminary and final engineering plans for the Pennsylvania Avenue West Streetscape. Alvaro's experience also includes traffic engineering, analysis, and safety studies for DDOT's Safety team and multiple bike/ped facility projects, including separated bike lanes (SBLs) on K Street NW, tactical urbanism pilot SBLs at Grant and Sherman Circles NW, Louisiana Avenue NW cycle track, and a Safe Routes to School evaluation along Wheeler Road SE.

VHB has previously used a combination of engineering staff for on-site support. Drew Gingras transitioned the on-site engineer role to Beth Turner in 2018, which provides a model for us to integrate new staff into this important role. Having multiple well-trained on-site engineers deepens our team's capabilities to serve DDOT, increases flexibility for project staffing, and provides redundancy to maintain consistent on-site support. We have demonstrated the ability to work seamlessly with DDOT to deal with on-site support logistics. We anticipate that Beth and Alvaro will each be available approximately 2-3 days per week, combining for full-time on-site support.

H.4.3 Capacity to Accomplish Work

Our team is composed of specific professionals and technical specialists to address the range of assignments/task orders that may be forthcoming through this contract. With our depth of professional talent, the VHB team has the necessary resources to service this on-call contract. The key members of our team have availability to prioritize this DDOT contract and to successfully lead tasks.

In addition to our key team, we have immediate access to other technical staff for each of the service areas cited in the RFQ. Our past performance with on-call assignments

illustrates our ability to assign the right mix of people depending on the type of project, client needs, budget, and schedule. Our experienced project and task managers communicate effectively and efficiently with DDOT staff.

VHB's approach of assigning a project manager with both senior and junior personnel supporting each task allows for development of high-quality product and review while maintaining cost effectiveness. As with our current DDOT contract, VHB will continue to work closely with DDOT staff to develop the scope of work for each assignment.

When designing projects, VHB will provide project-specific plans and actions consistent with the needs of each project. Given our depth and breadth of in-house resources and the qualifications of our teaming partners, VHB and our subconsultants can provide all required engineering, planning, design, environmental, surveying, and public engagement services to take any project from conception to completion.

KEY PERSONNEL	ROLE	AVAILABILITY
Daniel Lovas, PE	Project Manager	50%
Mark Colgan, PE, DBIA	Principal-in-Charge	10%
Bethany Turner, PE, PTOE	Deputy Project Manager/ On-site Engineer	100%
Alvaro Calle, PE	On-site Engineer	80%
Drew Gingras, PE	Lead Engineer for Bike/ Ped Design	60%
Katie Wagner, PE, PTOE (G/S)	Lead Traffic Engineer	40%
Tim Smith, PE	Lead Civil Engineer	40%
Phil Goff	Lead Bike/Pedestrian Planner	30%
Brendan August	Graphics/Renderings Specialist	25%
Daniel Schriever (AMT)	Lead Surveyor	40%

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

H.4.4 Past Performance

VHB has proudly provided multidisciplinary planning, design, engineering, and consulting for some of the nation's most complex infrastructure and development initiatives for 40 years. Our transportation, planning and design, civil engineering, and environmental specialists create successful and workable results, changing the face of the built environment. VHB's method for solving client problems focuses on integration of service offerings coupled with deep understanding of the full context of projects, which has proven invaluable on previous projects for the District. Our team has an results-oriented approach to projects and the willingness to listen and truly understand our clients' needs. This collaborative approach to strategic project design, along with proactive management and nationally recognized expertise, helps our clients and our communities solve critical problems.

"Your team's commitment and enthusiasm to help the project meet the goals outlined by DDOT...was affirmed by the unanimous approval of your project design..."

WAYNE WILSON | Civil Engineer, DDOT

In addition to the project descriptions provided in Section F, we have included several letters of recommendation for the VHB team at the end of this section relating to the following projects:

DDOT Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis

VHB has served as DDOT's primary consultant for Active Transportation projects since 2015, providing direct support with planning, design, and analysis for hundreds of pedestrian and bicycle facility projects. The tasks included designs intended to better balance traffic capacity with multimodal mobility and bike/ped safety. VHB's successful performance is evident in the scores of bike/ped facility design projects our

staff has completed for DDOT, ranging from the preliminary engineering of bicycle, transit, and signal improvements for the Pennsylvania Avenue SE project, to designs for separated bike lanes recently implemented on G Street NW and K Street NW, to the design for one of the most active cycle tracks in the city on Water Street NW, to trail and sidewalk engineering for the MBT and Half Street SE. VHB adhered to the proposed budget and worked with DDOT to deliver design projects on time and provide schedule flexibility to DDOT to minimize disruptions in the consistent on-site/design support to the Active Transportation branch.

Proposed Budget: \$2,953,318

Actual Project Cost: \$2,453,175 (to date)

Project Schedule: September 2015 - Ongoing

DDOT Pennsylvania Avenue West Streetscape

Led by DDOT, the Pennsylvania Avenue West streetscape project (Penn Ave West) seeks to improve travel for pedestrian, bicycle and vehicular traffic and amplifies its important role as a connector and iconic destination in the District. VHB managed the concept feasibility and transportation evaluation, as well as an extensive public outreach process. Through organized coordination with a diverse group of stakeholders, including Golden Triangle Business Improvement District (BID), Commission of Fine Arts (CFA), National Park Service (NPS), and the public, VHB enabled DDOT to verify the feasibility of a preferred alternative for the corridor with extremely positive public feedback. IPMD selected VHB to complete the optional final engineering stage after we completed preliminary engineering.

Proposed Budget: \$2,079,075

Actual Project Cost: \$1,897,248 (to date)

Estimated Construction Cost: \$34,212,629

Project Schedule: September 2018 - Ongoing

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE

HOMORALLOR

32. DATE

June 25, 2021

33. NAME AND TITLE

Nancy Barker, PWS, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Government of the District of Columbia

Department of Transportation







September 11, 2019

Mr. Daniel Lovas, PE Senior Transportation Engineer VHB Metro DC, LLC 1001 G Street NW, Suite 450 Washington, DC 20001

RE: Letter of Appreciation and Recommendation

Dear Mr. Lovas:

On behalf of the DDOT Active Transportation Team, I would like to express our appreciation to you and the VHB Team on the transportation engineering services that VHB has rendered to the District of Columbia on the DDOT Bicycle Facilities Design & Traffic Analysis contract. Under this contract that completed in 2018, VHB has provided services in pedestrian and bicycle facilities concept development, design, multimodal transportation planning, traffic operations analysis, and pedestrian/bicycle safety evaluations.

VHB's assistance with these types of services, bringing their varied experience to the District of Columbia, has made a strong impact on advancing our projects and the overall bicycle/pedestrian program. Several tasks complete by VHB have been successfully implemented by DDOT, including the K Street/Water Street Cycle Track, 14th Street NW bike lanes, and Grant Circle/Sherman Circle separated bike lanes. VHB's efforts have contributed to the City recently receiving recognition as a Gold Bicycle Friendly Community by the League of American Bicyclists. A highlight of VHB's performance for me on this contract was their ability to handle multiple tasks concurrently and their willingness to take on and deliver challenging assignments. VHB's commitment and enthusiasm was demonstrated in the analysis and design process by offering solutions to implement innovative bicycle facilities while preserving the character of the District's streets. Also, VHB's ability to manage multiple sub-consultants and provide strong bicycle and traffic engineering expertise, including on-site support to DDOT, was instrumental in providing the full range of services within the project's proposed budget and schedule.

VHB's successful performance led to your recent re-selection for the 2019 DDOT Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities Design & Traffic Analysis contract. I am looking forward to continuing to work with you and your project team on this important program. Please feel free to use DDOT and me as a reference in your pursuit of future transportation planning, safety, and engineering projects and studies.

Sincerely,

Mike Goodno Bicycle Program Specialist

Mike Hooding

District Department of Transportation | 55 M Street, SE, Suite 400 | Washington, DC 20003 | 202.671.6813 | www.ddot.dc.gov

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Government of the District of Columbia

Department of Transportation







June 16, 2021

To: Mr. James R. Long, PE

Principal VHB Metro DC

1001 G Street, NW, Suite 1125

Washington, DC 20001

From: Wayne Wilson Project Manager

Reference: Streetscape of Pennsylvania Ave from 17th St to Washington Cir NW

Dear Mr. Long:

I am writing to express our appreciation to you and the rest of your project team for the outstanding performance on the planning, streetscape/landscape design, and engineering design services that VHB has rendered to the District Department of Transportation (DDOT) on the subject project. Your teams' commitment and enthusiasm to help the project meet the goals outlined by DDOT in the 2017 Downtown West Transportation Planning Study was affirmed by the unanimous approval of your project design by ANC-2A, ANC-2B, and the US Commission of Fine Arts.

A highlight of VHB's performance for me on this project was your teams' ability to avoid and minimize the impact of the proposed streetscape design on the myriad of existing utility lines that exist within the project limits. Also, VHB's ability to navigate and coordinate complex utility betterments proposed very late in the design process by Washington Gas, DC Water, Lumen/Level 3, and Crown Castle was exemplary.

In addition, VHB's vast knowledge of bicycle facility design was invaluable to the project team in navigating the design of one of the most visible and involved protected bike lane in the District. VHB's innovative thinking in designing seamless bicycle facilities in sensitive areas along the project corridor was critical in addressing key stakeholder concerns, while simultaneously fulfilling request for safe and comfortable pedestrian curbside access that promoted activated public spaces for pedestrians. This proved to be a critical element in the success of the Department gaining support during its public engagement process with stakeholders. Through this project, your team was able to advance the District's goals for both expanding and establishing intuitive connections to the District's ever evolving network of protected bike lanes in conjunction with the establishment of activated public spaces without detriment to the capacity of vehicular operations. Thanks to you and your team for all the hard work, and I look forward to working with you in the future.

Professionally submitted, Wayne Wilson

Wayne Wilson

Civil Engineer

Infrastructure Project Management Division

Team 1 / Ward 1 and 2

District Department of Transportation

District Department of Transportation | 250 M Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003 | 202.673.6813 |

H-21 **STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 8/2016)**

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

OCPTO210029

	(GENERAL omplete for e			ΓΙΟΝS nch office seeking wo	ork.)
2a. FIRM (or Bran	nch Office) NAME						3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIFIER
VHB Metro	DC, LLC						2017	08-094-9355
2b. STREET					5. OV	VNERSHIP		
1001 G Str	eet NW, Si	uite 1175					a. TYPE	
2c. CITY				2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CO	DDE	Corporation	
Washington	n			DC	20001		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS	
6a. POINT OF CO	ONTACT NAME	AND TITLE					CBE (LBE): L566400	62022
Mark Colga	an, PE, DB	IA, Managing Director	r – Metro D	C			7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is	a branch office)
6b. TELEPHONE	NUMBER		6c. E-MAIL AD	DRESS				
202.739.95	522		mcolgan(@vhb.com				
		8a. FORMER FIRM	NAME(S) (If an	y)			8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIRIER
VHB DC	, LLC 20	17						
	9. EM	IPLOYEES BY DISC	PLINE				OFILE OF FIRM'S EXP	
a. Function		I D' ' I'	c. No. o	f Employees	a. Profile	UAL AY	VERAGE REVENUE FO	c. Revenue Index
Code	0: 15	b. Discipline	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	Code		b. Experience	Number (see below)
12	Civil Engi	neer	5	1	E09	Studi	onmental Impact es, Assessments, or ements	1
39	Landscap	e Architect	2	2	H07		Highways; Streets; Airfield 1 Paving; Parking Lots	
47	Planner:	Urban/Regional	7	7	P05	Regio	Planning (Community, 1 Regional Areawide and State)	
48	Project M	anager	7	6	S13		Storm Water Handling & 1 Facilities	
60	Transport	tation Engineer	8	7	T03	Traffic & Transportation 1 Engineering		1
63	Environm	ental Planner	3	3				
		Other	2	1		Othe	r	2
		Total	34	27				
11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right) a. Federal Work b. Non-Federal Work c. Total Work 12. Less than \$100,000 13. Less than \$250,000 14. \$2 million to less than \$5 million 15. \$100,000 to less than \$500,000 16. \$2 million to less than \$5 million 17. \$5 million to less than \$10 million 18. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 19. \$250,000 to less than \$10 million 19. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 10. \$50 million or greater 10. \$50 million or greater					ss than \$5 million ss than \$10 million sss than \$25 million sss than \$50 million			
				JTHORIZED Roregoing is a s			<u>:</u>	
a. SIGNATURE	71							b. DATE
Maril.	1111111							00 0004

$1 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot 1$	b. DATE
Atrian Characo	January 29, 2021

c. NAME AND TITLE

Stephen Thomas, AICP, Chief Executive Officer - VHB Metro DC, LLC

OCPTO210029

	IFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

	Ι.	a minimae branen	<i>5,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>	5	<i>545</i> 5	, p 0 0	0 10 1 01 .		····/
2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME						3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIFIER		
Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB) / Williamsburg						1990	95-731-7936		
2b. STREET					5. OW	NERSHIP			
351 McLaws	Circle, Suite	3						a. TYPE	
2c. CITY				2d. STATE	26	e. ZIP CO	DE	Corporation	
Williamsburg				VA	2	3185-57	797	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS	
6a. POINT OF Co	ONTACT NAME	AND TITLE						N/A	
Nancy Barker	r, Mid-Atlantic	Regional Manager						7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is	a branch office)
6b. TELEPHONE	NUMBER		6c. E-MAIL AD	DRESS				Vanasse Hangen Brustlin,	Inc. (VHB)
(757) 220-050	00		nbarker@vl	nb.com					
		8a. FORMER FIRM	NAME(S) (If any	/)				8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIRIER
Vanasse/Ha	angen Design, l angen Associat angen Engineel	es, Inc. 1979		angen, Inc. 1986 angen Brustlin, Inc.	1989			1979	09-587-4384
	9. EN	IPLOYEES BY DISC	PLINE			10	0. PRC	FILE OF FIRM'S EXPE	RIENCE AND
							JAL A\	/ERAGE REVENUE FO	
a. Function Code		b. Discipline	c. No. of (1) FIRM	Employees (2) BRANCH	a. Pro	ofile ode		b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
2	Administrat	ive	159	3	E0)9		nmental Impact Studies, sments or Statements	8
8	CADD Tech	nnician	20	1	E1	11	Enviro	nmental Planning	5
12	Civil Engine	eer	208	6	G0)4	Servic	aphic Information System es: Development, Analysis, ata Collection	6
24	Environmer	ntal Scientist	90	16	HO)7	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking Lots		9
29	Geographic Specialist	Information System	31	1	L0)2	Land Surveying		6
38	Land Surve	yor	56	3	L0)3	Lands	cape Architecture	6
39	Landscape	Architect	18	3	P0)5		ng (Community, Regional ide and State)	6
47	Planner: Ur	ban/Regional	51	1	P0)6	Planni Projec	ng (Site, Installation, and t)	6
48	Project Mar	nager	78	1	S1	10	Surveying; Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain Studies		6
74	Environmer	ntal Planner	46	4	T0)3	Traffic & Transportation 9 Engineering		9
	Other		515	2			Other 1		1
		Total	1272	41					
11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right) a. Federal Work 7 b. Non-Federal Work 10			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER 1. Less than \$100,000			s than \$5 million s than \$10 million ss than \$25 million ss than \$50 million			
c. Total Work		10							

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts.

The fologoling is a statement of lasts.

a. SIGNATURE

b. DATE

June 08, 2020

c. NAME AND TITLE

Nancy Barker, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

OCPTO210029

PART II 🗕 (GENERAL (DITALIFIC	CATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME	3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIFIER			
Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB) / South Burl	2008	80-312-8540			
2b. STREET			5. O\	WNERSHIP	
40 IDX Drive, Building 100, Suite 200			a. TYPE		
2c. CITY	2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CODE	Corporation		
South Burlington VT 05403			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS		
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE	N/A				
Nancy Barker, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager			7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is a branch office)		
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS		Vanasse Hangen Brustlin	, Inc. (VHB)	
(802) 497-6100					
8a. FORMER F	8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIRIER			
Vanasse/Hangen Design, Inc., 1978 Vanasse/Hangen, Inc. 1986 Vanasse/Hangen Associates, Inc. 1979 Vanasse/Hangen Brustlin, Inc. 1989 Vanasse/Hangen Engineering, Inc. 1986			1979	09-587-4384	
0. EMBLOVEEO BY BLOO	II E OE EIDM'S EYDER	DIENICE AND			

	EMPLOYEES BY DISC	IPLINE		10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND				
				Al	NNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5	YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of (1) FIRM	Employees (2) BRANCH	a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)		
2	Administrative	159	3	E09	Environmental Impact Studies, Assessments or Statements	8		
8	CADD Technician	20	1	E11	Environmental Planning	5		
12	Civil Engineer	208	8	G04	Geographic Information System Services: Development, Analysis, and Data Collection	6		
23	Environmental Engineer	20	4	H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking Lots	9		
24	Environmental Scientist	90	12	L02	Land Surveying	6		
29	Geographic Information System Specialist	31	3	L03	Landscape Architecture	6		
38	Land Surveyor	56	3	P05	Planning (Community, Regional Areawide and State)	6		
47	Planner: Urban/Regional	51	1	P06	Planning (Site, Installation, and Project)	6		
48	Project Manager	78	3	S10	Surveying; Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain Studies	6		
60	Transportation Engineer	216	7	T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	9		
62	Water Resources Engineer	33	1		Other	1		
67	Water Resources Scientist	11	1					
74	Environmental Planner	46	3					
	Other	253	12					
	Total	1272	62					

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS

(Insert revenue index number shown at right) a. Federal Work b. Non-Federal Work 10 c. Total Work

Less than \$100,000

- 1. 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000
- 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000
- \$500,000 to less than \$1 million
- \$1 million to less than \$2 million
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
 - \$5 million to less than \$10 million
 - 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
 - 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
 - 10. \$50 million or greater

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE	b. DATE
Homorallon	June 08, 2020

c. NAME AND TITLE

Nancy Barker, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager

OCPTO210029

I – GENERAL	IEIOATIONO

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME	3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIFIER				
Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB) / Watertow	1979 09-587-4384					
2b. STREET	5. OV	5. OWNERSHIP				
101 Walnut Street, PO Box 9151	a. TYPE					
2c. CITY	2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CODE	Corporation			
Watertown			02472-4026	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS		
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE	N/A					
Nancy Barker, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager				7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is a branch office)		
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL ADI	DRESS		Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB)		
(617) 924-1770	nbarker@vh	nb.com				
8a. FORMER	8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIRIER				
Vanasse/Hangen Design, Inc., 1978 Vanasse/Hangen Associates, Inc. 1979 Vanasse/Hangen Engineering, Inc. 1986	Associates, Inc. 1979 Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. 1989				09-587-4384	

	9. EMPLOYEES BY DIS	CIPLINE		10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND					
	000 .			ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS					
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of (1) FIRM	Employees (2) BRANCH	a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)			
2	Administrative	159	63	A01	Environmental Impact Studies, Assessments or Statements	8			
12	Civil Engineer	208	40	C10	Environmental Planning	5			
23	Environmental Engineer	20	3	C16	Geographic Information System Services: Development, Analysis, and Data Collection	6			
24	Environmental Scientist	90	14	D04	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking Lots	9			
29	Geographic Information System Specialist	31	3	E01	Land Surveying	6			
38	Land Surveyor	56	19	E07	Planning (Community, Regional Areawide and State)	6			
47	Planner: Urban/Regional	51	6	E09	Planning (Site, Installation, and Project)	6			
48	Project Manager	78	19	S10	Surveying; Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain Studies	6			
60	Transportation Engineer	216	33	T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	9			
63	Project Engineer	12	1						
64	CADD Graphics	10	1						
67	Water Resources Scientist	11	4						
74	Environmental Planner	46	8						
	Other	284	75						
	Total	1272	289						

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS

(Insert revenue index number shown at right)						
a. Federal Work	7					
b. Non-Federal Work	10					
c. Total Work	10					

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER

- Less than \$100,000
- \$100,000 to less than \$250,000
- \$250,000 to less than \$500,000
- \$500,000 to less than \$1 million
- \$1 million to less than \$2 million
- 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
- 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
- 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
- 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
- 10. \$50 million or greater

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE	b. DATE
HUMORAIKOR	June 08, 2020

c. NAME AND TITLE

Nancy Barker, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any) OCPTO210029

			GENERAL omplete for e			ΓΙΟΝS nch office seeking wo	ork.)	
2a. FIRM (or Bra	nch Office) NAME					3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIFIER	
Vanasse Har	ngen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB) / Providence					1984	60-919-3487	
2b. STREET						5. OV	WNERSHIP	
1 Cedar Stre	et, Suite 400					a. TYPE		
2c. CITY						Corporation		
Providence			RI	02903-	1023	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS		
6a. POINT OF C	ONTACT NAME AND TITLE					N/A		
						7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is	a branch office)	
6b. TELEPHONE	NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL AD	DRESS			Vanasse Hangen Brustlin	, Inc. (VHB)	
(401) 272-81	00							
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)						8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIRIES	
Vanasse/Hangen Design, Inc., 1978 Vanasse/Hangen, Inc. 1986 Vanasse/Hangen Associates, Inc. 1979 Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. 1989 Vanasse/Hangen Engineering, Inc. 1986						1979	09-587-4384	
9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS				
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. o	f Employees (2) BRANCH	a. Profile Code		b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number <i>(see below)</i>	
2	Administrative	159	7	B02	Bridge	es	7	
12	Civil Engineer	208	9	C15	Const	ruction Management	6	
24	Environmental Scientist	90	6	E09		onmental Impact Studies, sments or Statements	8	
38	Land Surveyor	56	3	E11	Enviro	onmental Planning	5	
47	Planner: Urban/Regional	51	1	G01		es; Vehicle Maintenance ies; Parking Decks	6	
48	Project Manager	78	7	G04		ervices: Development, sis, and Data Collection	6	
57	Structural Engineer	51	7	L03	Lands	cape Architecture	6	
60	Transportation Engineer	216	14	P05	Planni Areaw	ing (Community, Regional vide and State)	6	
63	Project Engineer	12	2	P06	Planni Projec	ing (Site, Installation, and et)	6	
74	Environmental Planner	46	1	R03	Railro	ad: Rapid Transit	9	

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
REVENUE OF FIRM
FOR LAST 3 YEARS

Other

enue index number shown at right)

(insert revenue index n	umber snown at right)
a. Federal Work	7
b. Non-Federal Work	10
c. Total Work	10

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER

Engineering

Development

Traffic & Transportation

Urban Renewals; Community

T03

U02

1. Less than \$100,000

305

1272

- 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000
- 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,0004. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million

6

63

- 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million
- 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
- 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
- 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
- 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
- 10. \$50 million or greater

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE	b. DATE
Howardilon	June 08, 2020

c. NAME AND TITLE

Nancy Barker, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager

9

6

OCPTO210029

			GENERAL omplete for e			TIONS nch office seeking wo	ork.)	
2a. FIRM (or Bra	nch Office) NAME					3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIFIER	
Vanasse Han	gen Brustlin, Inc. (VHB) / Tysons				2005 19-251-8335			
2b. STREET				5. OV	/NERSHIP			
1775 Greens	boro Station Place, Suite 200					a. TYPE		
2c. CITY			2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CO	ODE	Corporation		
Tysons			VA	22102		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS		
6a. POINT OF C	ONTACT NAME AND TITLE					N/A		
Nancy Barke	r, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager	•				7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is	a branch office)	
6b. TELEPHONE	NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL AD	DDRESS			Vanasse Hangen Brustlin	Inc. (VHB)	
(703) 847-30	71	nbarker@v	hb.com					
	8a. FORMER FIF	RM NAME(S) (If an	• •			8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE IDENTITY IDENTIRIER	
Vanasse/Hangen Design, Inc., 1978 Vanasse/Hangen, Inc. 19 Vanasse/Hangen Associates, Inc. 1979 Vanasse Hangen Brustlin Vanasse/Hangen Engineering, Inc. 1986				1989	1979 09-587-438-			
	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISC	CIPLINE		1	0. PRC	OFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND		
					ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR			
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	(1) FIRM	f Employees (2) BRANCH	a. Profile Code	h Evperience		c. Revenue Index Number (see below)	
2	Administrative	159	3	E09		nmental Impact Studies, sments or Statements	8	
60	Transportation Engineer	216	9	E11	Enviro	nmental Planning	5	
67	Water Resources Scientist	11	1	G04	Servic	aphic Information System es: Development, Analysis, ata Collection	6	
	Other	886	0	H07	Highw Parkin	ays; Streets; Airfield Paving; g Lots	9	
	Total	1272	13	L02	Land S	Surveying	6	
				L03	1	cape Architecture	6	
				P05		ng (Community, Regional ide and State)	6	
				P06	Planni Projec	ng (Site, Installation, and t)	6	
				S10	Survey Plain S	ying; Platting; Mapping; Floo Studies	d 6	
				T03	Traffic Engine	& Transportation eering	9	
	L AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS venue index number shown at right)	2. \$10	PR ss than \$100,00 00,000 to less th 50,000 to less th	0 nan \$250,000		ES REVENUE INDEX NUM 6. \$2 million to les 7. \$5 million to les 8. \$10 million to le	s than \$5 million s than \$10 million	

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts.

5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million

10

10

\$500,000 to less than \$1 million

a. SIGNATURE	b. DATE
HUMORALLOR	June 08, 2020

c. NAME AND TITLE

a. Federal Work

c. Total Work

b. Non-Federal Work

Nancy Barker, Mid-Atlantic Regional Manager

9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million

10. \$50 million or greater

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (*if any*) OCTO210029

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS (If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.) 2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME 3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER AMT, LLC 2005 18-958-5487 2b. STREET 5. OWNERSHIP a. TYPE 10 G Street NE, Suite 430 2d. STATE 2e. ZIP CODE 2c. CITY **Limited Liability Corporation b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS** Washington DC 20002 6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE 7. NAME OF FIRM (if Block 2a is a Branch Office) Daniel Schriever, LS - Principal **6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER** 6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS 202-289-4545 dschriever@amtengineering.com 8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any) **8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED 8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER** N/A N/A 10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE 9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE **REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS** c. Number c. Revenue of Employees a. Function a. Profile Index b. Discipline b. Experience Code Code Number (1) (2) (see below) **BRANCH** FIRM 4 Administrative 02 CADD Technical/Draftsmen 2 80 12 15 Civil Engineers Construction Engineers/Insp. 1 15 38 Land Surveyors 11 60 Transp/Traffic Engineers 3 Other Employees Total 36 11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER **REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YERAS** 1. Less than \$100,000 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million (Insert revenue index number shown at right) 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 a. Federal Work 4 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million b. Non-Federal Work 7 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million 10. \$50 million or greater c. Total Work 7 12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts. a. SIGNATURE b. DATE June 16, 2021

c. NAME AND TITLE

Daniel Schriever, LS - Principal

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any) OCPTO210029

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME 3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER **CUBE ROOT CORPORATION** 2010 054985327 2b. STREET 5. OWNERSHIP a. TYPE 1100 H Street NW, Suite 805 2d. STATE 2c. CITY 2e. ZIP CODE Corporation **b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS** WASHINGTON DC 20005

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE DBE / CBE / SBE / 8(a)

Omar Stephenson, President 7. NAME OF FIRM (if Block 2a is a Branch Office) N/A **6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER** 6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS

(202)559 5345 omar@cuberootinc.com 8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any) **8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED 8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER** N/A

	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE		10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS			
a. Function	h Dissiplins	c. Number of Employees		a. Profile	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index
Code	b. Discipline	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	Code	b. Experience	Number (see below)
02	Administrative	5	5	C15	Construction Management	6
12	Civil Engineer	2	2	C18	Cost Estimating, Cost Engineering and Analysis, Parametric Costing, Forecasting, Scheduling	4
15	Construction Inspector	9	9	T02	Construction Inspection	5
16	Construction Manager	2	2	T03	Traffic and Transportation Engineering	3
18	Cost Engineer/Estimator	1	1			
42	Mechanical Engineer	2	2			
48	Project Manager	10	10			
53	Scheduler	4	4			
57	Structural Engineer	2	2			
58	Technician/Analyst	5	5			
60	Transportation Engineer	1	1			
	Other Employees	3	3			
	Total	46	46			

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES **REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YERAS** (Insert revenue index number shown at right)

a. Federal Work b. Non-Federal Work 6 c. Total Work 6

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER

- 1. Less than \$100,000
- 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000
- 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000
- 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million
- 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million
- 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
- 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
- 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
- 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
- 10. \$50 million or greater

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

b. DATE 1/25/2021

a. SIGNATURE c. NAME AND TITLE

Omar Stephenson, President & CEO

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)

AR	CHILE	CI-ENGINE	ER	QUAL	IFICA	HONS		OCPTO210029			
			PA	RT II - G	ENERAL	QUALIFIC	CATIC	NS			
		(If a firm has bran	ch of	fices, con	nplete for	each specific	brane	ch office seeking work.)			
2a. FIRM (OR BR	RANCH OFFI	CE) NAME						3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE	ENTITY IDENTIFIER	
GOROVE/SLA	DE ASSO	CIATES, INC.						1979	09-534-7	7712	
2b. STREET								5. OWN	IERSHIP		
1140 Connec	ticut Aveı	nue NW Suite 600						a. TYPE	a. TYPE		
2c. CITY					2d. STATE	2e. ZIP	CODE	Corporation (C)	Corporation (C)		
Washington					DC	20036		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATU	S		
6a. POINT OF CO	ONTACT NA	ME AND TITLE				'		Small Business			
Erwin Andres	s, PE Vice	President & Princi	pal					7. NAME OF FIRM (if Block 2 N/A	a is a Branc	h Office)	
6b. TELEPHONE				-MAIL ADDI							
202-296-8625	5					slade.com					
N/A		8a. FORMER FIRM	1 NAM	E(S) (if any)				8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED N/A	8c. UNIQUE N/A	ENTITY IDENTIFIER	
9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE						10. F	ROFILE	OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEA		/ERAGE	
a. Function	a Function			c. Number of Employees		a. Profile		b. Experience In		c. Revenue Index	
Code		b. Discipline		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	Code				Number (see below)	
02	Adminis	trative		4	1	T03	Tra			7	
08	CADD/Fi	eld Technician		1	0				8		
60		rtation Engineer		32	8						
	Other Er	nployees									
	0 00		otal	37	9						
11. ANNUAL	AVERAGE P	ROFESSIONAL SERVICE		<u> </u>		PROFESSIOI	NAL SEF	RVICES REVENUE INDEX NUME	BER		
		FOR LAST 3 YERAS		1. Less th	an \$100,00	00		6. \$2 million to less	than \$5 m	illion	
•		number shown at right)				han \$250,000:		7. \$5 million to less	than \$10 n	million	
a. Federal Wor		3				han \$500,000		8. \$10 million to less			
b. Non-Federa	l Work	7				han \$1 million than \$2 millio		 \$25 million to less than \$50 million \$50 million or greater 			
c. Total Work		7						To: 520 HIIIII OI BI			
						REPRESENTA statement o					
				THE TOTES	sollig is a	statement 0	i iacis	•			

a. SIGNATURE	b. DATE
Grann U. Under	6/17/2021
0.000	

c. NAME AND TITLE

Erwin Andres, PE Vice President & Principal

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any) OCPTO210029

DART II. CENERAL CHALIFICATIONS

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS (If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.) 4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER 2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME 3. YEAR ESTABLISHED KGL COMMUNICATIONS LLC 2019 117072211 2b. STREET 5. OWNERSHIP a. TYPE 4200 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 500 2d. STATE 2e. ZIP CODE 2c. CITY **Limited Liability Corporation** DC **b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS** WASHINGTON 20016 6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE CBE, LBD, SBE, DBE 7. NAME OF FIRM (if Block 2a is a Branch Office) Karyn Le Blanc, CEO N/A **6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER** 6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS 202-497-4572 Karyn.leblanc@kglcommunications.com 8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any) **8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED 8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER** 10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE 9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE **REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS** c. Number c. Revenue of Employees a. Function a. Profile Index b. Discipline b. Experience Code Code Number (1) (2) (see below) **BRANCH** FIRM 02 Administrative Cost Engineer/Estimator 18 21 **Electrical Engineer** P05 Planning (Community, Regional) N/A **Environmental Scientist** P06 Planning (Site, Installation and 24 N/A Project) 38 Land Surveyor R03 Railroad; Rapid Transit N/A 39 Landscape Architect S02 Security Systems N/A 42 Mechanical Engineer S07 Solid Waste /Inciner N/A **O&M Technician** S09 Structural, Bridge Design, Special N/A Designs Planner: Urban/Regional Storm water Management 47 S13 N/A T03 48 **Project Manager** 1 **Traffic and Transportation** N/A Engineering Total 1 11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER **REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YERAS** 1. Less than \$100,000 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million (Insert revenue index number shown at right) 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million a. Federal Work 0 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million b. Non-Federal Work 2 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million 10. \$50 million or greater 2 c. Total Work 12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts. a. SIGNATURE b. DATE June 15, 2021 c. NAME AND TITLE Karyn Good Le Blanc, CEO

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any) OCPTO210029

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has bra	nch offices, cor	nplete for ea	ch specific bran	ch office seeking work.)	
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME				3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
KGP DESIGN STUDIO				2000	52-2273143
2b. STREET				5. OWN	IERSHIP
1777 Church St				a. TYPE	
2c. CITY		2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CODE	Limited Liability Com	pany
WASHINGTON		DC	20036	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATU	S
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE				DBE (WMATA/DDOT),	CBE (DC)
Donald Paine, Principal				7. NAME OF FIRM (if Block 2	2a is a Branch Office)
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 202 822 2102 x201	6c. E-MAIL ADD			-	
8a. FORMER FIR	M NAME(S) (if any)		8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE			10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS											
a. Function	b. Discipline		umber ployees	a. Profile	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index									
Code 02 Ad 05 Arc	b. Discipline	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	Code	b. Experience	Number (see below)									
02	Administarator	1		E09	Environmental Impact Study	1									
05	Architect	10		H11	Residential	2									
47	Planner/Urban/Regional	1		105	Interior Design, Space Planning	1									
				001	Office Buildings	1									
				P05	Planning	3									
				P13	Public Safety Facilities	1									
				R03	Railroad. Rapid Transit	8									
				U02	Urban Renewal, Community Development	2									
	Other Employees														
	Total	12													

II. ANNUAL AVERAGE	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	PROFESSIONAL SER	VICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER
	RM FOR LAST 3 YERAS (number shown at right)	1. Less than \$100,000 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
a. Federal Work	0	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
b. Non-Federal Work	6	4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
c. Total Work	6	5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater
		40 AUGUADITED DEDDEAGUEATIVE	

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

b. DATE 06-17-2021

c. NAME AND TITLE

a. SIGNATURE

DONALD PAINE, PRINCIPAL

ADCHITECT ENGINEED OUAL IEICATIONS

c. NAME AND TITLE

Adrienne C. Ameel, P.E., President

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)

Ar	СПП	ECI-	CINGINE	ERQ	UALI	FICF	1111	ONS	OCPTO210029		
		/15	Carlant							- 1.)	
				апсп оп	rices, com	iplete i	tor ed	ach specific bran			
			ИΕ								Y IDENTIFIER
KIMLEY-HOF	RN OF DC,	, LLC							2019	116753615	
2b. STREET									5	. OWNERSHIP	
1100 New J	ersey Ave	nue SE,	Suite 420						a. TYPE		
2c. CITY					2d. STATE	: :	2e. ZII	P CODE	LLC		
Washington					DC	:	2000	3	b. SMALL BUSINESS S	TATUS	
6a. POINT OF 0	CONTACT N	AME AND	TITLE						No		
Daniel C. Ma	PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS IM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME IM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME IM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME EY-HORN OF DC, LLC EEF Y A. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER 10. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS NO 12. STATE 20. 2003 B. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS NO 12. C. Marrkham, P.E., PTOE, Associate LEPHONE NUMBER 6. C. E-MAIL ADDRESS Daniel Markham@kimley-horndc.com 8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any) 9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE 10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE 11										
6b. TELEPHON	IE NUMBER		6c. E-MAIL A	DRESS							
202.971.823	3		Daniel.Mar	kham@	kimley-h	orndc	.com	1			
		88	a. FORMER FIR	M NAME(S) (if any)				8b. YEAR ESTABLISHE	D 8c. UNIQUE ENTI	TY IDENTIFIER
	9. EMF	LOYEES	BY DISCIPLINE								
											c. Revenue
a. Function	l k	o. Discip	line						b. Experience		
Code						Coc	ae				
48	Project I	Manage	rs			C10		Commercial Bu	uilding; (low rise); S	hopping Centers	
12	Civil Eng	gineers		7	7	E02		Educational Fa	cilities; Classroom	5	1
39	Landsca	pe Arch	nitects	1	1	T03	oortation Engineer	ng	2		
47	Planner	s: Urbaı	n/Regional	2	2	H09		Hospitals & Me	dical Facilities	1	
65	Technica	al Supp	ort	1	1	H10		Hotels; Motels			1
60	Transpo	rtation	Engineers	9	9	L03		Landscape Arc	hitecture		1
	•					001				1	
										d Plain	1
						301		Safety Eliginee	mg, recident state	1103, 03117	
	Othor Er	mployo	25	0	0						
	Other Li	пріоуе		_	-						
11 ANNU	AL AVEDACI			21	21		D.D.	OFFICEIONAL CEDVI	CEC DEVENUE INDEX N	IMPED	
				1 Loca	han ¢100	000	PK	OFESSIONAL SERVI			
,,							\$250.	.000			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			wn at rignt)								
											ion
b. Non-Feder		5		5. \$1 mi	illion to le	ss than	\$2 m	nillion	10. \$50 million	or greater	
c. Total Work	•	5			40						
				-				EPRESENTATIVE atement of facts	5.		
a. SIGNATURE						36				b. DATE	
Lahienne C	Ignal.									June 15, 2021	



To: Mohammad Siddiqi
DDOT OCP Contract Specialist

.....

Date: October 1, 2021

Memorandum

Jeralyn Johnson
DDOT OCP Contract Specialist

Project #: 84009.21

From: Daniel Lovas, PE

Senior Project Manager

Re: DCKA-2017-T-0122, Cat L Bicycle & Pedestrian Studies, Planning & Design- RFQ for Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic

Analysis Request for Task Order Proposal

Cost Proposal Submission

VHB is pleased to submit a cost proposal for the District of Columbia Department of Transportation's (DDOT) Request for Task Order Proposal for Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis. The following materials are included in this submission:

- Cost Proposal spreadsheets summarizing labor rates and level of effort, by task
- Copy of DC business license
- Tax Certification Affidavit
- Bidder Offeror Certification form
- Certificate of Insurance
- Current Certified payroll roster

Attached to this document is a summary of cost proposal assumptions used by the VHB Team to develop this cost proposal. We welcome any questions or request for clarification about our cost proposal, and we look forward to the opportunity to serve as DDOT prime consultant for this task order contract.

Summary of Cost Proposal Assumptions

VHB Metro DC, LLC (VHB) will perform the Scope of Services specified in the District of Columbia Department of Transportation's (DDOT) Request for Task Order Proposal (RFTOP) for Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis, dated September 3, 2021, subject to the following assumptions and refinements to the scope. These assumptions and scope refinements are intended to clarify the scope of services for the purposes of developing a cost proposal for review by DDOT staff.

Project Tasks

Task 6.1.1: Project Management

- VHB assumes one contract kickoff meeting with DDOT
- VHB assumes monthly progress meetings with DDOT Active Transportation staff

Task 6.2.1: Develop Bicycle Lane, Trail Connector and Pedestrian Facilities Plans

- Bicycle and pedestrian facility design scope includes both the on-site engineering staff support
 and other primary staff resources throughout our team to produce pedestrian and bicycle
 design plans. Supplemental Bike/Ped/Civil/Trail/Traffic Signal Design Support refers to services
 provided by other VHB staff resources to occasionally augment the primary pedestrian/bicycle
 design tasks and accomplish tasks requiring integrated service capabilities. VHB proposes to
 maximize our team's availability for these types of service divided across both Year 1 (Base) and
 Year 2 (Option).
- The VHB team assumes traffic signal modification plans for up to 12 intersections will be necessary to support bicycle lane and pedestrian facilities plans. VHB proposes to provide these services divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
- The scope and budget for all field survey required to support bicycle and pedestrian facility projects in this task will be derived from Task 6.2.3.
- Design submissions or other products under this task will be subject to an internal DDOT review process, primarily in coordination with the VHB on-site engineering staff. VHB assumes numerous design review meetings involving multiple team members will not be necessary for most submissions.
- The VHB Team, as stated in the "DDOT Bike Facility Design Cost Proposal Scope Questions" document, assumes the Trail/Sidewalk Design tasks to consist of seven (7) projects to be completed over Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option). The following list represents the assumed length of each project, and a brief description of level of effort:
 - o 200 feet (trail connection design, PS&E level of design)
 - 350 feet (sidewalk widening, assume Design/Build level of design)
 - 500 feet (project not yet known, assume PS&E level of design)
 - 500 feet (project not yet known, assume Design/Build level of design)
 - o 600 feet (project not yet known, assume Design/Build level of design)
 - 1,600 feet (new sidewalk design and widening, assume Design/Build level of design))
 - 900 feet (trail resurfacing, assume Design/Build level of design)
- VHB assumes that some trail design services will be completed under the Pedestrian and Bicycle Design task, including by on-site support staff.

- The level of support required for public outreach is not clearly specified in the RFTOP for the above-mentioned trail projects, but the cost proposal includes time for general stakeholder/public engagement support to be determined in later detailed project scoping with DDOT, but generally including the following services:
 - Develop and implement structures to support outreach and community relations activities for various communities of interest, recognizing issues management messaging accounting for an adverse audience for bike/trail projects.
 - Develop and implement strategies and tactics to support customer-focused outreach structure, which may include:
 - Community engagement activities, meetings and events.
 - In-person and digital opportunities to solicit input and feedback via a project website or similar tools.
- As stated in the "DDOT Bike Facility Design Cost Proposal Scope Questions" document, DDOT
 expects one trail project will require a NEPA Level 3 Categorical Exclusion (CE) environment
 evaluation to be completed by the consultant team.
 - Without specific project details, VHB cannot account for all potential scenarios or contingencies associated with the environmental review process for this project. The CE 3 environmental review process is referred to as a documented CE (or small-scale Environmental Assessment) and typically requires significant evaluation of various environmental impacts (e.g., land-use, social, relocation, economic, traffic & transportation, ped-bike, air, noise, water and wetlands, threatened and endangered species, historic and archaeological, hazardous waste, visual, construction, etc.).
 - VHB will conduct detailed task scoping discussions with DDOT staff for this project.
 Upon project initiation, VHB will perform an initial screening of the trail project to confirm the appropriate CE application (including potential for downscaling to a CE 2 application process) and advise DDOT of necessary environmental assessments, other process recommendations, or level of effort implications for the overall task order.
 - For cost proposal purposes, VHB assumes the NEPA environmental review process for the proposed trail project will be completed in Year 1

Task 6.2.2: Data Collection and Traffic Analysis

- Traffic/pedestrian/bicycle data collection will be performed at up to 30 intersections over 2 years. VHB proposes to provide these services equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
- Traffic analysis will be performed at up to 30 intersections over 2 years. VHB proposes to provide these services equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
 - The VHB team is capable of performing VISSIM modeling, if needed; however it is unlikely that such analysis will be required over the life of the contract, and appropriating the traffic analysis task budget for VISSIM modeling may reduce capacity for other traffic analysis assignments or require reallocating budget from other tasks.
- All traffic data collection shall be performed on a typical weekday (i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday) or unless otherwise specified.
- Traffic data collection shall not be performed during adverse weather conditions such as, snow, ice or torrential rain.

- Traffic data collection shall not be performed immediately preceding or following a Federal or DC Government holiday.
- All traffic data collection shall be performed while DC Public Schools are in session (i.e., between
 the September start and June end date of the academic calendar), unless otherwise directed by
 DDOT. Also, counts shall not be performed on days when DCPS have scheduled half-days for
 students.
- Data Collection shall not be conducted during days of major events in the District of Columbia that may alter traffic patterns broadly throughout the city.

Task 6.2.3: Surveying

- AMT will provide topographic surveying and utility designating services as outlined in RFTOP Task 6.2.3. AMT understands that DDOT anticipates approximately three-quarters of a mile of survey for each of the two years for a total of one and one-half miles of survey. VHB proposes to provide these services equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
- AMT proposes to provide the following services for this task:
 - Topographic Surveys (one-quarter mile of survey per year)
 - The topographic survey limits will extend to the street right of way or face of building abutting the street right of way, as directed by the design team. The survey will include buildings, walks, driveways, fences, landscape trees, spot elevations, first floor elevations of buildings, 1-foot contours, and other major visible site improvements. Work will be directed, checked, signed and certified by a surveyor licensed in the District of Columbia.
 - Quality Level C Utility Mapping (one-half mile of utility mapping per year): Perform utility research of utilities within the limit of survey. Utility mapping will be performed and will comply with ASCE 38-02 Quality Level C guidelines. Effort will include utility record research, survey of visible utility features, and drafting the utilities in the topographic survey drawing.
 - CAD Standards: Survey drawing will be prepared in Microstation, at a scale to be determined, following DDOT CAD standards, and in English Units (U.S. survey foot).
 - Utility Designating ASCE 38-02 Quality Level B (one-quarter mile of utility designating per year)
 - Utilities will be identified and marked utilizing geophysical prospecting techniques. Utility markings and features will be surveyed and shown on the topographic survey drawing. Non-conductive utilities will be shown based on available utility records.

Direct Expenses

- VHB assumes 500 miles of auto travel at \$0.56 per mile for meetings/site visits per year
- VHB assumes \$200 in Metro fare for meetings/site visits per year
- VHB assumes \$1,500 in airfare, hotel, and other travel costs for meetings attended by VHB experts outside of Metro DC per year
- VHB assumes the following printing costs
 - 500 B&W sheets at \$0.08 per sheet per year
 - o 250 color sheets at \$0.50 per sheet per year

- o 100 full size sheets in B&W for Task 6.2.1 at \$0.29 per sheet per year
- o 400 full size sheets in B&W for Task 6.2.4 at \$0.29 per sheet in Year 1
- o 40 full size sheets in color for Task 6.2.4 at \$3.25 per sheet in Year 1
- \$500 in direct expenses for subconsultant Cube Root for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$1,000 in direct expenses for subconsultant Gorove Slade for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$1,500 in direct expenses for subconsultant Kimley Horn of DC for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$750 in direct expenses for subconsultant KGL Communications for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$500 in direct expenses for subconsultant KGP for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$500 in direct expenses for subconsultant AMT travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses. These expenses are equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).



To: Mohammad Siddiqi
DDOT OCP Contract Specialist

.....

Date: October 1, 2021

Memorandum

Jeralyn Johnson
DDOT OCP Contract Specialist

Project #: 84009.21

From: Daniel Lovas, PE

Senior Project Manager

Re: DCKA-2017-T-0122, Cat L Bicycle & Pedestrian Studies, Planning & Design- RFQ for Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic

Analysis Request for Task Order Proposal

Cost Proposal Submission

VHB is pleased to submit a cost proposal for the District of Columbia Department of Transportation's (DDOT) Request for Task Order Proposal for Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis. The following materials are included in this submission:

- Cost Proposal spreadsheets summarizing labor rates and level of effort, by task
- Copy of DC business license
- Tax Certification Affidavit
- Bidder Offeror Certification form
- Certificate of Insurance
- Current Certified payroll roster

Attached to this document is a summary of cost proposal assumptions used by the VHB Team to develop this cost proposal. We welcome any questions or request for clarification about our cost proposal, and we look forward to the opportunity to serve as DDOT prime consultant for this task order contract.

Summary of Cost Proposal Assumptions

VHB Metro DC, LLC (VHB) will perform the Scope of Services specified in the District of Columbia Department of Transportation's (DDOT) Request for Task Order Proposal (RFTOP) for Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis, dated September 3, 2021, subject to the following assumptions and refinements to the scope. These assumptions and scope refinements are intended to clarify the scope of services for the purposes of developing a cost proposal for review by DDOT staff.

Project Tasks

Task 6.1.1: Project Management

- VHB assumes one contract kickoff meeting with DDOT
- VHB assumes monthly progress meetings with DDOT Active Transportation staff

Task 6.2.1: Develop Bicycle Lane, Trail Connector and Pedestrian Facilities Plans

- Bicycle and pedestrian facility design scope includes both the on-site engineering staff support
 and other primary staff resources throughout our team to produce pedestrian and bicycle
 design plans. Supplemental Bike/Ped/Civil/Trail/Traffic Signal Design Support refers to services
 provided by other VHB staff resources to occasionally augment the primary pedestrian/bicycle
 design tasks and accomplish tasks requiring integrated service capabilities. VHB proposes to
 maximize our team's availability for these types of service divided across both Year 1 (Base) and
 Year 2 (Option).
- The VHB team assumes traffic signal modification plans for up to 12 intersections will be necessary to support bicycle lane and pedestrian facilities plans. VHB proposes to provide these services divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
- The scope and budget for all field survey required to support bicycle and pedestrian facility projects in this task will be derived from Task 6.2.3.
- Design submissions or other products under this task will be subject to an internal DDOT review process, primarily in coordination with the VHB on-site engineering staff. VHB assumes numerous design review meetings involving multiple team members will not be necessary for most submissions.
- The VHB Team, as stated in the "DDOT Bike Facility Design Cost Proposal Scope Questions" document, assumes the Trail/Sidewalk Design tasks to consist of seven (7) projects to be completed over Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option). The following list represents the assumed length of each project, and a brief description of level of effort:
 - o 200 feet (trail connection design, PS&E level of design)
 - 350 feet (sidewalk widening, assume Design/Build level of design)
 - 500 feet (project not yet known, assume PS&E level of design)
 - 500 feet (project not yet known, assume Design/Build level of design)
 - o 600 feet (project not yet known, assume Design/Build level of design)
 - 1,600 feet (new sidewalk design and widening, assume Design/Build level of design))
 - 900 feet (trail resurfacing, assume Design/Build level of design)
- VHB assumes that some trail design services will be completed under the Pedestrian and Bicycle Design task, including by on-site support staff.

- The level of support required for public outreach is not clearly specified in the RFTOP for the above-mentioned trail projects, but the cost proposal includes time for general stakeholder/public engagement support to be determined in later detailed project scoping with DDOT, but generally including the following services:
 - Develop and implement structures to support outreach and community relations activities for various communities of interest, recognizing issues management messaging accounting for an adverse audience for bike/trail projects.
 - Develop and implement strategies and tactics to support customer-focused outreach structure, which may include:
 - Community engagement activities, meetings and events.
 - In-person and digital opportunities to solicit input and feedback via a project website or similar tools.
- As stated in the "DDOT Bike Facility Design Cost Proposal Scope Questions" document, DDOT
 expects one trail project will require a NEPA Level 3 Categorical Exclusion (CE) environment
 evaluation to be completed by the consultant team.
 - Without specific project details, VHB cannot account for all potential scenarios or contingencies associated with the environmental review process for this project. The CE 3 environmental review process is referred to as a documented CE (or small-scale Environmental Assessment) and typically requires significant evaluation of various environmental impacts (e.g., land-use, social, relocation, economic, traffic & transportation, ped-bike, air, noise, water and wetlands, threatened and endangered species, historic and archaeological, hazardous waste, visual, construction, etc.).
 - VHB will conduct detailed task scoping discussions with DDOT staff for this project.
 Upon project initiation, VHB will perform an initial screening of the trail project to confirm the appropriate CE application (including potential for downscaling to a CE 2 application process) and advise DDOT of necessary environmental assessments, other process recommendations, or level of effort implications for the overall task order.
 - For cost proposal purposes, VHB assumes the NEPA environmental review process for the proposed trail project will be completed in Year 1

Task 6.2.2: Data Collection and Traffic Analysis

- Traffic/pedestrian/bicycle data collection will be performed at up to 30 intersections over 2 years. VHB proposes to provide these services equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
- Traffic analysis will be performed at up to 30 intersections over 2 years. VHB proposes to provide these services equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
 - The VHB team is capable of performing VISSIM modeling, if needed; however it is unlikely that such analysis will be required over the life of the contract, and appropriating the traffic analysis task budget for VISSIM modeling may reduce capacity for other traffic analysis assignments or require reallocating budget from other tasks.
- All traffic data collection shall be performed on a typical weekday (i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday) or unless otherwise specified.
- Traffic data collection shall not be performed during adverse weather conditions such as, snow, ice or torrential rain.

- Traffic data collection shall not be performed immediately preceding or following a Federal or DC Government holiday.
- All traffic data collection shall be performed while DC Public Schools are in session (i.e., between
 the September start and June end date of the academic calendar), unless otherwise directed by
 DDOT. Also, counts shall not be performed on days when DCPS have scheduled half-days for
 students.
- Data Collection shall not be conducted during days of major events in the District of Columbia that may alter traffic patterns broadly throughout the city.

Task 6.2.3: Surveying

- AMT will provide topographic surveying and utility designating services as outlined in RFTOP Task 6.2.3. AMT understands that DDOT anticipates approximately three-quarters of a mile of survey for each of the two years for a total of one and one-half miles of survey. VHB proposes to provide these services equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).
- AMT proposes to provide the following services for this task:
 - Topographic Surveys (one-quarter mile of survey per year)
 - The topographic survey limits will extend to the street right of way or face of building abutting the street right of way, as directed by the design team. The survey will include buildings, walks, driveways, fences, landscape trees, spot elevations, first floor elevations of buildings, 1-foot contours, and other major visible site improvements. Work will be directed, checked, signed and certified by a surveyor licensed in the District of Columbia.
 - Quality Level C Utility Mapping (one-half mile of utility mapping per year): Perform utility research of utilities within the limit of survey. Utility mapping will be performed and will comply with ASCE 38-02 Quality Level C guidelines. Effort will include utility record research, survey of visible utility features, and drafting the utilities in the topographic survey drawing.
 - CAD Standards: Survey drawing will be prepared in Microstation, at a scale to be determined, following DDOT CAD standards, and in English Units (U.S. survey foot).
 - Utility Designating ASCE 38-02 Quality Level B (one-quarter mile of utility designating per year)
 - Utilities will be identified and marked utilizing geophysical prospecting techniques. Utility markings and features will be surveyed and shown on the topographic survey drawing. Non-conductive utilities will be shown based on available utility records.

Direct Expenses

- VHB assumes 500 miles of auto travel at \$0.56 per mile for meetings/site visits per year
- VHB assumes \$200 in Metro fare for meetings/site visits per year
- VHB assumes \$1,500 in airfare, hotel, and other travel costs for meetings attended by VHB experts outside of Metro DC per year
- VHB assumes the following printing costs
 - 500 B&W sheets at \$0.08 per sheet per year
 - o 250 color sheets at \$0.50 per sheet per year

- o 100 full size sheets in B&W for Task 6.2.1 at \$0.29 per sheet per year
- o 400 full size sheets in B&W for Task 6.2.4 at \$0.29 per sheet in Year 1
- o 40 full size sheets in color for Task 6.2.4 at \$3.25 per sheet in Year 1
- \$500 in direct expenses for subconsultant Cube Root for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$1,000 in direct expenses for subconsultant Gorove Slade for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$1,500 in direct expenses for subconsultant Kimley Horn of DC for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$750 in direct expenses for subconsultant KGL Communications for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$500 in direct expenses for subconsultant KGP for travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses, per year.
- \$500 in direct expenses for subconsultant AMT travel, parking, printing, equipment, and other necessary expenses. These expenses are equally divided across both Year 1 (Base) and Year 2 (Option).



Cost Proposal Summary - Base Year 1																
DDOT Bike & Ped Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis																
								K	GP Design							
	VHB	С	ube Root	Gorove/ Slade		AMT		Studio, LLC		KG	L Comm	Kimley-Horn		Total	% of proj	
Task 6.1.1 -Project Management	\$ 24,690	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	741	\$ 25,431	3%	
Task 6.2.1-Develop Bicycle Lane, Trail Connector and Pedestrian Facil	\$ 445,917	\$	-	\$	46,446	\$	-	\$	51,476	\$	23,925	\$	112,550	\$ 680,314	69%	
Task 6.2.2-Data Collection and Traffic Analysis	\$ 19,116	\$	35,165	\$	62,403	\$	-	\$	7,044	\$	-	\$	44,572	\$ 168,300	17%	
Task 6.2.3-Surveying	\$ 1,651	\$	-	\$	-	\$	112,362	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 114,012	12%	
SUM LABOR	\$ 491,374	\$	35,165	\$	108,849	\$	112,362	\$	58,520	\$	23,925	\$	157,864	\$ 988,058		
Expenses	\$ 2,735	\$	500	\$	1,000	\$	500	\$	500	\$	750	\$	1,500	\$ 7,485		
TOTAL	\$ 494,109	\$	35,665	\$	109,849	\$	112,862	\$	59,020	\$	24,675	\$	159,364	\$ 995,543		
CBE		\$	35,665	\$	109,849	\$	112,862	\$	59,020	\$	24,675	\$	159,364	\$ 501,434	50.4%	CBE



DDOT Bike & Ped Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis	Profit	10%																							
/HB Team Fee Proposal - 10/1/2021					1 1 1							\sqcup	L . I I		1 1 1										
			1 1		VHB			1 1		Cubi	Root	_	Gorove/Slade		AMT, LLC		KGP Design Studio, LLC	KGL Communications		1	Kimley Horn	of DC			
	Principal in Sr Sr	ech ec	B/S 2 E1 B/S		P/S 3 P/S 4 P/S 2 P/S	P/S 2 P/S 1	GD P/S 1	P/S2 F3 F2	Admin Contract Admin	Project Trai Manager Engli		Principal	Proj. Mgr. Engineer Licensed Surveyor	Project Surveyor	Survey Technician Rod Person Party Chie	Instrument Operator	Principal PM Designer	Principal/L ead Outreach Suppor	Professiona Professio	na Protessiona Protessiona	Professiona Profe	essiona Profess	iona Analyst	Analyst	Job Title
	Change 3		1751 11 175		1755 1754 1751 175	1732 1732	GD 1731	7,2 0 0	Autimi Contract Autimi	Phil		Fillicipal	Tioj. Ngi. Liginer Sareyor	Julveyor	Technical Root eraon Tarry Cite	Operator	Timopia Tim Deagne	eau potreach suppor					Annyas	Riniya	200 1100
										Ange	ides														
	Mark		Drew	Ahmed						Aki		Erwin	Katie		Ricardo Leslynetto		Mathew	Karyn Le	Adrienne Keith			itton Nici			Rachel
	Bill Desantis Colgan Jim	ong Dan Lovas	Gingras Beth Turner Kevin K	celey Amer	Chris DeWitt Phil Goff Doug Davies Bon	er Eric Tang Laguna	August Bernett	Tallis Tim Smith Maggie Li	Lisa Muller Maurie Pullicino	Noel Phipps Maha		Andres	Wagner Sam Tignor Ronnie Ruiz	Jose Torres	Marco Zara Rosario Carrucini	Hector Ramos	Don Paine Noe Geyao Wang	Blanc Raven Royal	Ameel Aimone	e Markham Muller	Doughty Hai	mmit Addar	mo Daigle		Hensler
DSE Rate (Direct Labor + Overhead) - using actual pay rate Fully Loaded Rate with Profit	\$ 225.53 \$ 291.93 \$ 2	843 \$ 205.62	\$ 129.03 \$ 132.77 \$ 120	997 \$ 156.50	0 5 176.42 5 167.01 5 153.32 5 11	91 5 146 66 5 112 74	\$ 113.72 \$ 167.76	\$ 137.40 \$ 150.83 \$ 123.05	\$ 77.59 \$ 97.48	\$ 146.62 \$ 13	9 22 \$ 97.85	\$ 218.72	\$ 131.23 \$ 119.55 \$ 139.76	\$ 134.49	\$ 98.48 \$ 49.86 \$ 74.7 \$ 108.33 \$ 54.85 \$ 82.2	\$ 69.93	\$ 299.92 \$ 114.83 \$ 94.67	\$ 209.61 \$ 59.64	\$ 247.60 \$ 203.6	77 \$ 221.00 \$ 185.90	\$ 183.79 \$ 1	143.95 \$ 143	30 5 117 13	\$ 113.70	10870
Tury Constitution Files			7					7									7 23 33 7 3 33	V 44444							Total Labor Co:
Task 6.1.1 -Project Management																									Task
Kick-Off Meeting with DDOT		4	4 4																	2	2				
Project Management - VHB only		40	40																						
Progress Meetings Invoices/Progress Reports			12 12 6 6	_					12	++		-		_		++								l	
invoices/Progress Reports		ь	ь ь						12														_	 	
Subtotal Hours	0 0	62	22 62 0	0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	12 0	0 (0	0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	2	0 0	0	0	0
Subtotal Cost	\$ - \$ - \$	· \$ 12,749	\$ 2,839 \$ 8,232 \$	- \$ -	s - s - s - s	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	s - s - s -	\$ 871 \$ -	\$ - \$	- \$ -	\$ -	s - s - s - s -	\$ -	s - s - s -	\$ -	s - s - s -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ 374	\$ 368 \$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ - \$	
Task Subtotal									\$ 24,690		\$ -		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						5	741 \$ 2
Task 6.2.1- Develop Bicycle Lane. Trail Connector and Pedestrian Facilities Plans		$\overline{}$	200 000		20	700															150				
Bike and Ped Facility Engineering (including On-site Support) Design Review & QA/QC	8 8		300 500 40 40	+	30	/00		 				\vdash		+		 			17	8 4	160			+	
Meetings and Conference Calls with DDOT			40 80													1 1				8 8	16				
Supplemental Bike/Ped/Civil/Traffic Signal Design Support					16			20 40				16	80 240						8 8	40				64	64
Supplemental Multimodal Planning Studies		8	8 8 20		32	16		16												32		40	56		
Trail Design Support																									
Level of Design - Design/Build Submission			80 160					20 20																40	48
Level of Design - PS&E Submission Environmental Assessment (NEPA Process)	4	16	100 80 16 40		8	100	160	60 80 20															_	40	40
Supporting Graphics/Rendering Visualizations		16	10 40		*		16	20									40 80 320		8						8
Public and Stakeholder Meetings		16	4 20 20			8						8	8 8					80 120			8	4 4			
Subtotal Hours	12 8	2 136	572 904 80	0	20 32 16 30	16 808	16 160	16 120 140	0 0	0 0	. 0	24	88 248 0 0	. 0	0 0 0	0	40 80 320	80 120	20 16	60 52	184	4 44	56	144	160
Subtotal Cost Task Subtotal	5 2,706 5 2,335 5	,461 \$ 27,965	5 73,805 5 120,024 5 10,	397 \$ -	\$ 3,528 \$ 5,344 \$ 2,453 \$ 35	072 5 2,347 5 91,093	\$ 1,819 \$ 26,041	5 2,198 5 18,100 5 17,226	\$. \$.	\$ - \$. \$.	\$ 5,249	88 248 0 0 \$ 11,548 \$ 29,648 \$ - \$ - \$ 46,446	ş .	5 - 5 - 5 -	\$.	40 80 320 \$ 11,997 \$ 9,186 \$ 30,293 \$ 51,476	\$ 16,768 \$ 7,157	\$ 4,952 \$ 3,58	38 \$ 13,270 \$ 9,718	\$ 33,817 \$	576 \$ 6,	305 \$ 6,559	\$ 16,372 \$	17,392 112,550 \$ 68
Task 6.2.2-Data Collection and Traffic Analysis									3 445,717		, .		3 40,440			, .	3 51,476	3 23,323						3	3 000
Turning Movement/Ped/Bike Data Collection										15 4	280	4	16 24												
Project Site Visits												8	16 16				12 30			6	6		6		6
Traffic Operations Analysis		12	24	40								16	80 180						8	24		80	40	48	
Parking Studies											_	8				-			4	8	8				16
Project Meetings		12	12 24								_	16	24 8							4		4	_		
Subtotal Hours	0 0	24	12 48 0	40	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	15 4	280	52	152 260 0 0	0	0 0 0	0	12 30 0	0 0	12 0	42 0	38	84 0	46	48	22
Subtotal Cost	s - s - s	 \$ 4,935 	\$ 1,548 \$ 6,373 \$	 \$ 6,260 	5 - 5 - 5	· s - s -	\$ - \$ -	5 - 5 - 5 -	\$ - \$ -		,569 \$ 27,397	\$ 11,374	\$ 19,947 \$ 31,082 \$ - \$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,599 \$ 3,445 \$ -		\$ 2,971 \$ -	\$ 9,289 \$ -				\$ 5,457 \$	
Task Subtotal									\$ 19,116		\$ 35,165		\$ 62,403			\$ -	\$ 7,044	\$ -						5	44,572 \$ 168
Task 6.2.3-Surveying		$\overline{}$																							
Field Survey Level B Field Survey (Up to 1/4 Mile of Project Length)										++-+-		 	28	43	82 16 186	186				+	 		_	-	
Level C Field Survey (Up to 1/4 Mile of Project Length)		_			+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			 					32	62		212							_	 	
Field Survey Review & QA/QC			4 4					4																	
														<u> </u>											
Subtotal Hours	0 0		4 4 0		0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0	9 4 0	0 0	0 0	. 4 .	0	0 0 0 60	105	246 48 398 \$ 26.648.69 \$2.632.61 \$32.743.0		0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	e . ^	0 0		0	0
Subtotal Cost Task Subtotal		- 3 -	210 2 221 2		, , , , , ,			y - 3 803 3 ·	\$ 1,651	1 3 . 13		3 .	\$ 5 5 5 5 8,385	J 14,121.US	y 20,000.00 32,032.01 332,743.0	\$ 112,361.63		4 . 3 .				- 12	- 3 -		5 11
													\$ 108,849												
Subtotal Labor Cost Per Consultant									\$ 491,374		\$ 35,165		\$ 108,849			\$ 112,362	\$ 58,520	\$ 23,925						5	157,864 \$ 98
·																									
Expenses		_			+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	+		Mileage / Parking / Tra				\$ 750	\$ 250	-		+-++	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 1,000	+	+-+	_	_	\vdash	-++
			 		 				g / Copying \$ 555 e / Delivery \$ 200	\$ 250		\$ 250	\$ 250	-		1 + +	S 250	\$ 500	\$ 500	+	 		_	-	
		_		-				Postage	\$ 2,735		\$ 500	\$ 1.000	\$ 1,000 \$ 500	+		\$ 500	\$ 500 \$ 500	S 750 S 750	\$ 1500	+ + +	 		_		1.500 S
									, 1,733		, ,,,,,	2,500	7 -, 7 -50								i				
Total Fee									\$ 494,109		\$ 35,665	1	\$ 109,849			\$ 112,862	\$ 59,020	\$ 24,675						5	159,364 \$ 999
												T		1										1 T	



T Bike & Ped Facilities Design and Traffic Analysis Pr	ofit	10%																									
Team Fee Proposal - 10/1/2021				1 1	VHR	1 1			1 1			Cube Root		Gorove/Slade			AMT LIC			KGP Design Studio, LLC	KGL Communicat			Kimley Horn o	nc		
	Principal in Sr Te		1 1 1		VHD	1 1	1	1 1	1 1			Project Traffic	\neg	Gorovey stade	Licensed	Project Surve		1 1	Instrument	KGF Design Studio, ECC	Principal/L	Doefooden	nucleus nucleus nucleus	In Professional Brands	in Section		
	Charge Sper	r FS	P/S 2 F1 P/S2	F2 P/S 3 P/S	4 P/S 2	P/S 1 P/S 2	P/S 1	GD P/S 1	P/S2	F3 F2 Admin	Contract Admin	Manager Engineer Field Tec	h Prins	ncipal Proj. Mgr. Engineer			an Rod Person	Party Chief	Operator P	Principal PM Designer	ead Dutreach	Support III	Professional Professional Profess	III I	II Analyst	Analyst Job Ti	Title
	0.0000	-			,,,,,	1,00	1,122	.,,,,	1,1			Philios															
												Angelides															
	Mark		Drew	Ahmed		Taylor	Alvaro Calle					Akim Troy		win Katie			Ricardo			Mathew	Karyn Le	Adrienne		s Derik Brit			
	ill Desantis Colgan Jim Lo	ong Dan Lovas	Gingras Beth Turner Kevin Keeler	y Amer Chris DeWitt Phil C	Soff Doug Davie	es Bonner Eric Tang		August Bernett	Tallis	Tim Smith Maggie Li Lisa Muller	Maurie Pullicino	Noel Phipps Mahadiow Roundtre		dres Wagner Sam Tignor	Ronnie Ruiz Ji	ose Torres Marco Z 3 125.93 \$ 101	ara Rosario	Carrucini	Hector Ramos Do	on Paine Noe Geyao Wang	Blanc Raven	Royal Ameel	Almone Markham Mull			Kyla D'Sa Hensl	
DSE Rate (Direct Labor + Overhead) - using actual pay rate	232.30 \$ 300.69 \$ 297	1.08 \$ 192.54 1.09 \$ 311.79	\$ 120.82 \$ 124.32 \$ 121.69 6 123.90 6 126.75 6 123.96	5 \$ 146.54 \$ 165.19 \$ 15 5 \$ 161.19 \$ 181.71 \$ 17	202 0 157 0	5 109.47 5 137.33	\$ 105.56	\$ 106.49 \$ 152.40	\$ 128.66	\$ 155.35 \$ 126.73 \$ 74.77	\$ 91.28	\$ 137.29 \$ 130.36 \$ 91 \$ 151.02 \$ 143.40 \$ 100		04.81 \$ 122.88 \$ 111.95	\$ 143.95 \$	3 138.52 \$ 111	A3 \$ 51.3b	\$ 77.04	\$ 65.48 \$ \$ 72.03 \$	280.82 \$ 107.52 \$ 88.64 308.90 \$ 118.27 \$ 97.50	\$ 196.27 \$ \$ 215.90 \$		\$ 210.00 \$ 207.09 \$ 175 \$ 231.00 \$ 227.80 \$ 193	50 5 1/2.09 5 12	1.78 \$ 134.18 \$ 109.6	\$ 105.45 \$ 10	11.07
Fully coulded Nate with Front	131.30 3 300.03 3 137	3 111.73	3 131.30 3 130.73 3 133.00	3 10113 3 101.71 3 17	2.02 7 257.52	2 3 110-41 3 131.00	7 110.11	J 117.14 J 107.04	3 14133	3 133.33 3 110.73 3 74.77	2 100.41	3 131.01 3 143.40 3 100	711	3 133.17 3 113.13	3 243.33 3	7 130.31 3 111	.37 3 30.30	3 04.74	7 72.03 7	300.30 3 110.17 3 37.30	7 113.50 7	7 133.01	J 131.00 J 117.00 J 133	3 103.30 3 14	7.10 7.147.00 7.110.0	7 117.11 7 11	Total Labor
ask 6.1.1 -Project Management																											Tas
Kick-Off Meeting with DDOT																											
Proiect Management - VHB only		44	40																								
Progress Meetings		12																									
Invoices/Progress Reports		6	6 6							12																	
Subtotal Hours	0 0 0	62	19 59 0	0 0 0		0 0			0	0 0 12	0	0 0 0	++-	0 0 0	0	0 0	0		0	0 0 0	0 /		0 0 0	0 .	0 0	0 0	
Subtotal Hours Subtotal Cost \$		· \$ 13.131	\$ 2392 \$ 7932 \$.			9 . 9 .	۹ .	< . < .	١, ١	\$ - \$ - \$ 897	٠ .		s	· s · s · s ·	\$. \$			٠.	s - s		9 . 9		\$. \$. \$			\$. \$	·
Task Subtotal		- 13,131	,,			1 1	1				\$ 24,352	Š		5 -				-	\$ -	Š	5	.				\$	- \$
ask 6.2.1-Develop Bicycle Lane. Trail Connector and Pedestrian Facilities Plans																											
Bike and Ped Facility Engineering (including On-site Support)			300 500			400	800																	160			
Design Review & QA/QC	8 8 8	40	40 40						1												$\sqcup \sqcup \sqcup$	12	8 4				
Meetings and Conference Calls with DDOT		40	40 80				1																	16			
Supplemental Bike/Ped/Civil/Traffic Signal Design Support Supplemental Multimodal Planning Studies		8	8 8 20	33	16	16	+		16	20 40			1	16 80 240	-		_				++-	8	8 40		36 48	64 64	4
Supplemental Multimodal Planning Studies Trail Design Support		8	8 8 20	3.	ž .	16			16								_						34		.5b 48		
Level of Design - Design/Build Submission			90 160							20 20																40 40	0
	4 4	8	100 80	12			100			60 80																32 40	0
Supporting Graphics/Rendering Visualizations								16												36 76 320			8			8	
Public and Stakeholder Meetings		20	4 24 20				8							8 8 8							80 12	0	4 8	8 4	4		
Subtotal Hours	12 8 12	124	572 892 40	0 12 33	16	400 16	908	16 0	16	100 140 0	. 0	0 0 0			0	0 0	. 0	. 0	. 0	36 76 320	80 12	0 20	16 60 52	184	40 48	136 152	52
Subtotal Cost S Task Subtotal	2,788 \$ 2,405 \$ 3,	565 \$ 26,262	\$ 76,020 \$ 121,983 \$ 5,354	5 - 5 2,181 5 5	,505 \$ 2,527	7 \$ 48,167 \$ 2,417	\$ 105,433	\$ 1,874 \$ -	\$ 2,264	\$ 15,535 \$ 17,742 \$ -	\$ 442.023	5 - 5 - 5 -	\$ 5	5,407 \$ 11,895 \$ 30,540 \$ -	S - S		- \$ -	ş -	\$ - 5	11,120 \$ 8,989 \$ 31,201 \$ 51,310	\$ 17,272 \$	7,372 \$ 5,100	5 3,696 \$ 13,668 \$ 10,	010 \$ 34,831 \$	593 \$ 5,904 \$ 5,791	\$ 15,926 \$ 17. \$ 112	7,019
ask 6.2.2-Data Collection and Traffic Analysis											\$ 442,023	\$ -		\$ 47,842					\$.	\$ 51,310	\$ Z	1,644				\$ 112	2,539
Turning Movement/Ped/Bike Data Collection												15 40 280		4 16 24													
Project Site Visits												13 40 100		8 16 16						12 30			6	6	6	6	5
Traffic Operations Analysis		12	24	40									1	16 80 160								8	24	24 8			
Parking Studies														16 80 160 8 16 32								4	8	8		16	6
Project Meetings		12	12 24										1	16 24 8									4				
																						_					
Subtotal Hours Subtotal Cost \$	0 0 0	· \$ 5,083	12 48 0 \$ 1,595 \$ 6,564 \$ ·	40 0 0 \$ 6,448 \$ - \$. 0	0 0	. 0	0 0	0	0 0 0	0	15 40 280	. 5	52 152 240 0	0	0 0	0	. 0	0	12 30 0 3,707 \$ 3,548 \$ ·	0 0	12	0 42 0	38 8	0 46	48 22	2
Task Subtotal		. 3 3,083	3 1,393 3 6,364 3 -	3 6,448 3 - 3		3 . 3 .	3 .	3 ' 3 '	3 .	, , , , , .	\$ 19,690	3 2,263 3 3,736 3 26,2 \$ 36,2	20 3 11	1,715 \$ 20,546 \$ 29,555 \$ - \$ 61,815	3 . 3			3 -	\$.	5 7.255	3 . 3	3 3,060	\$ - \$ 9,568 \$	3 7,193 3 12	434 3 1 3 3,343	5 5,021 5 2	5,909 S
ask 6.2.3-Surveying											13,030	30,2		J 01,013						, ,,,,,						7 43	-,
eld Survey																											
Level B Field Survey (Up to 1/4 Mile of Project Length)															28	43 82 62 164	16	186	186								
Level C Field Survey (Up to 1/2 Mile of Project Length)															32	62 164	32	212	212								
eld Survey Review & QA/QC			4 4				1			4																	
																										_	
Polantial Harrison			4 4 0				-		-	4 0 0		0 0 0				100 340	40	200	200				0 0 0			0 0	
Subtotal Hours Subtotal Cost \$	0 0 0		4 4 0 5 537 5 547 5 .	0 0 0		0 0	ς .	0 0	9 .	4 0 0	9 .			0 0 0 0	\$ 8637 \$	105 246 14,544.92 \$ 27,446	96 52 711 81	398 \$33,728,11	\$ 28 667 14 \$	0 0 0	0 (0 0 0			۲ . ۲	
Task Subtotal						- I	*		1		\$ 1,700	s -	. '	S -		.,,	44,122.02	450,120.22	\$ 115,735.70	S -	Š			- T		S	- \$
Subtotal Labor Cost Per Consultant			 								\$ 487,765	\$ 36,2	20	\$ 109,657					\$ 115,736	\$ 58,565	\$ 2	1,644				\$ 158	8,447 \$
Expenses							1			Mileage / Parking / Travel / Other	\$ 1,980	\$ 250	\$	750	\$ 250				s	250	\$ 250	\$ 1,500					
			+ + + - +			+	-		1	Printing / Copying		\$ 250	\$	250	\$ 250		_		S	250	\$ 500	\rightarrow	+-+-	+-+	-	+-+	\rightarrow
					_	+	+	 	1	Postage / Delivery	\$ 200 \$ 2,735		00 \$ 1		6 500		_	 	S 500 S	500 \$ 500	\$ 750 \$	750 \$ 1,500	+-+-			H	1.500 S
		_	 	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	_	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +					7 2,733	7 300	~ , .		3 300		_		7 300 5	300 7 300	7 /20 7	730 7 1,300	 				
Total Fee											\$ 490,500	\$ 36.7		\$ 110.657	3 300				\$ 116.236	\$ 59,065		394					9.947 \$